Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Probability & Computing

Concentration

Expectation Management

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$."

Expectation Management

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

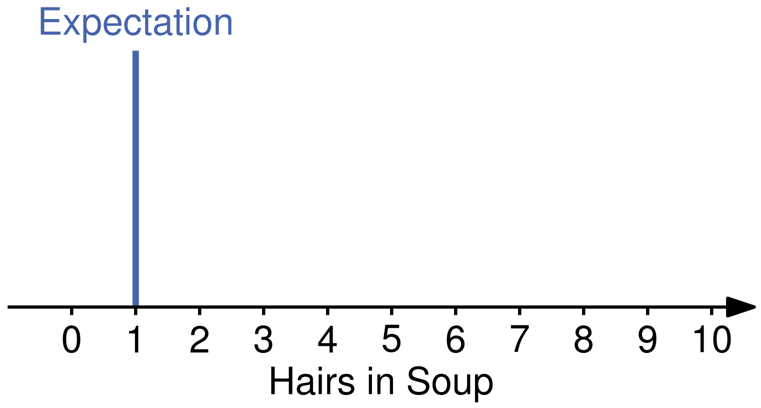
What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”

Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."



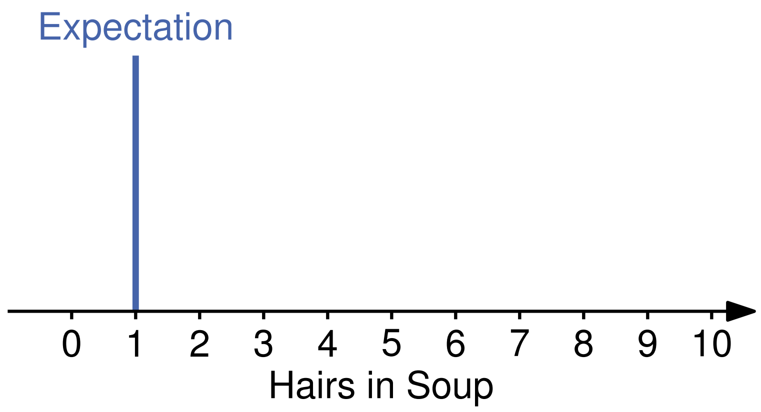
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials



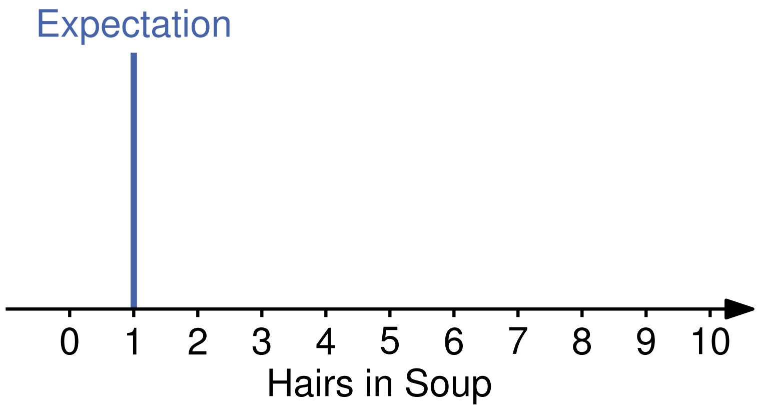
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



I "expect" the sniper to hit the target...

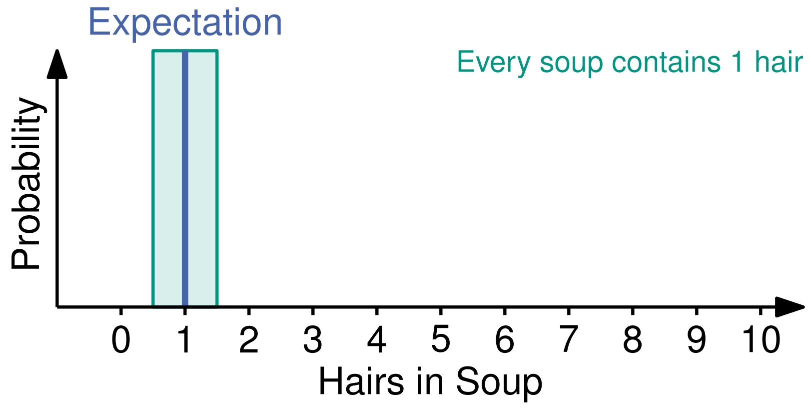
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?

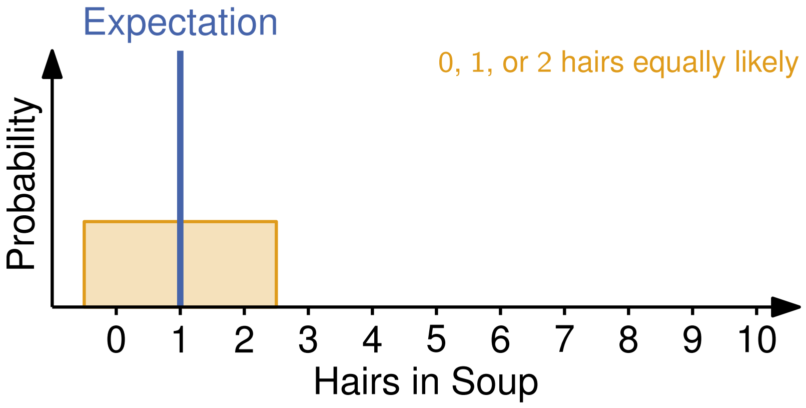


Expectation Management

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

What does it mean?
- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation
- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Expectation Management

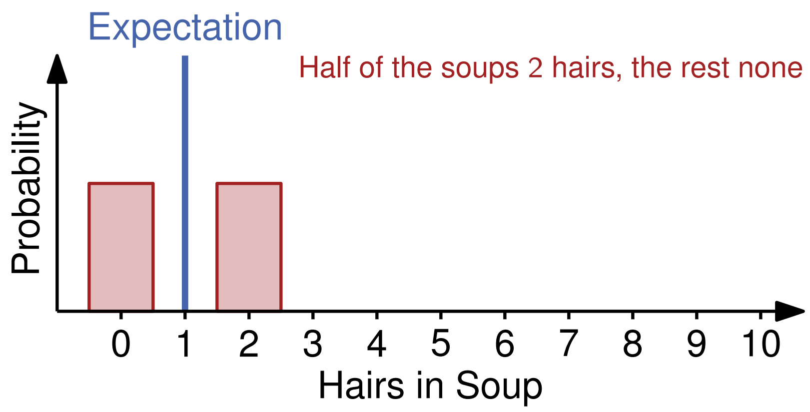
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



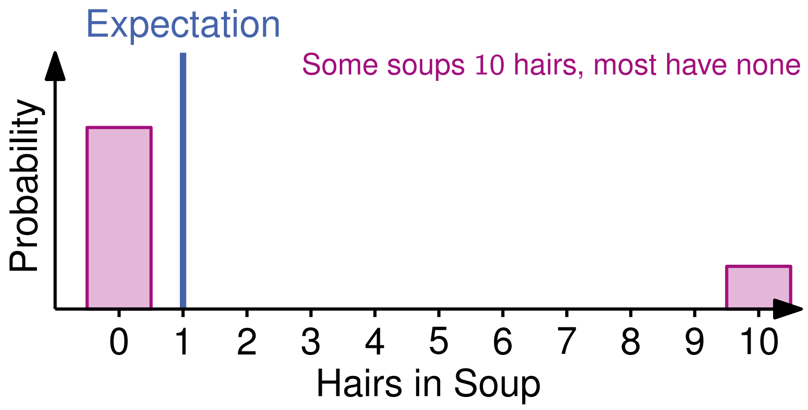
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



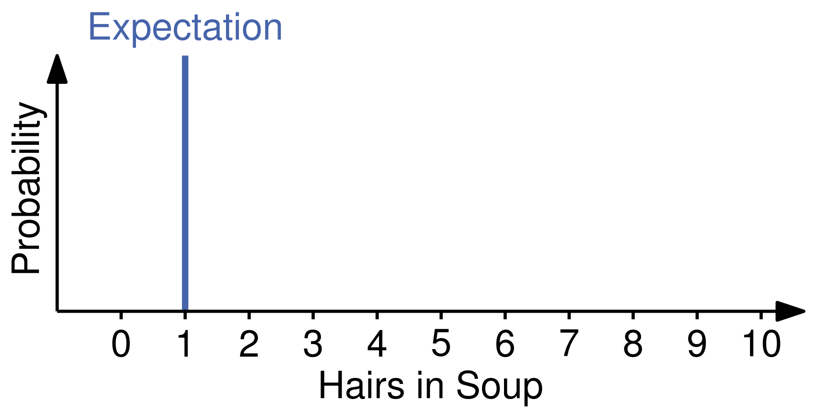
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



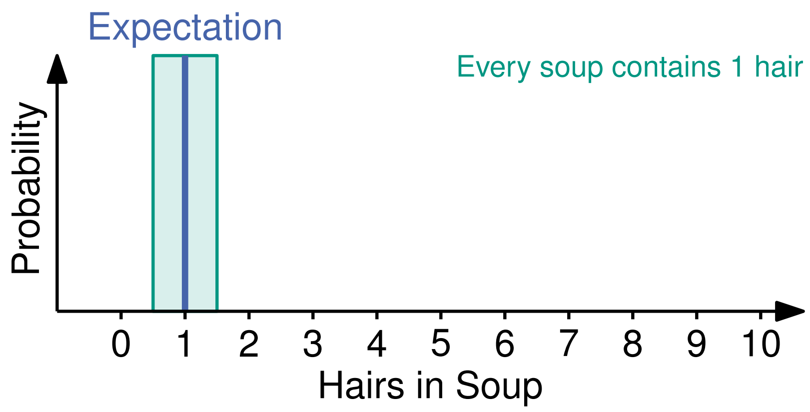
Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Expectation Management

What does it mean?
- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation
- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all

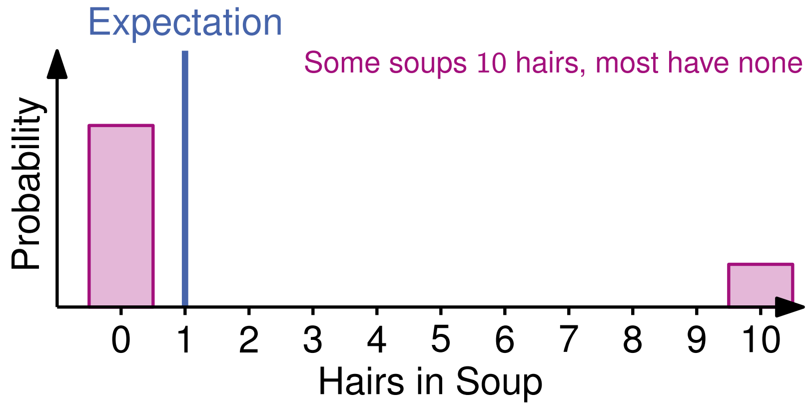
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

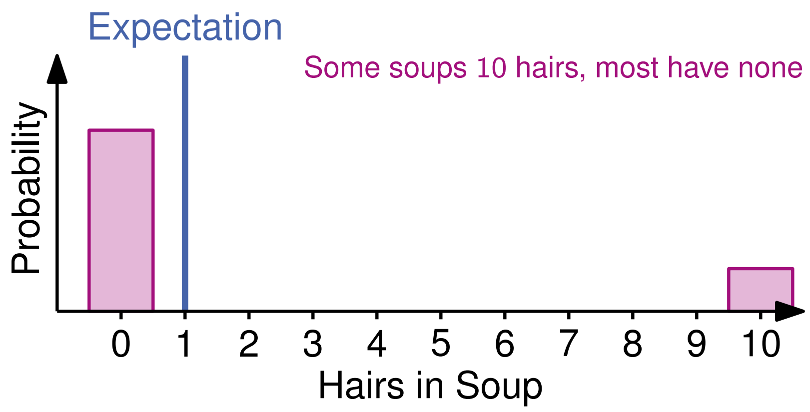
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Expectation Management

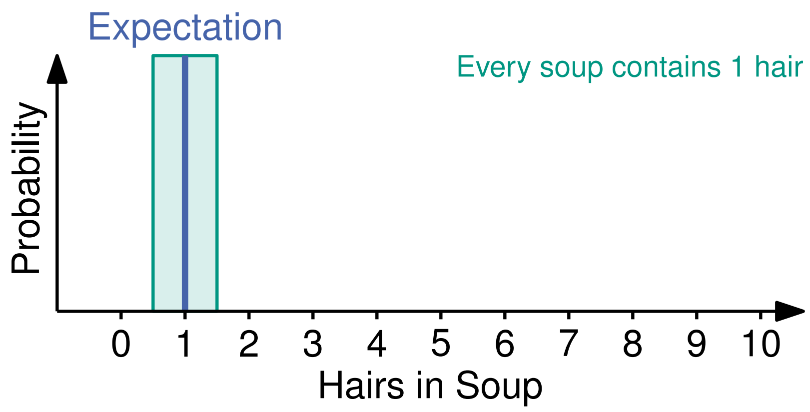
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely

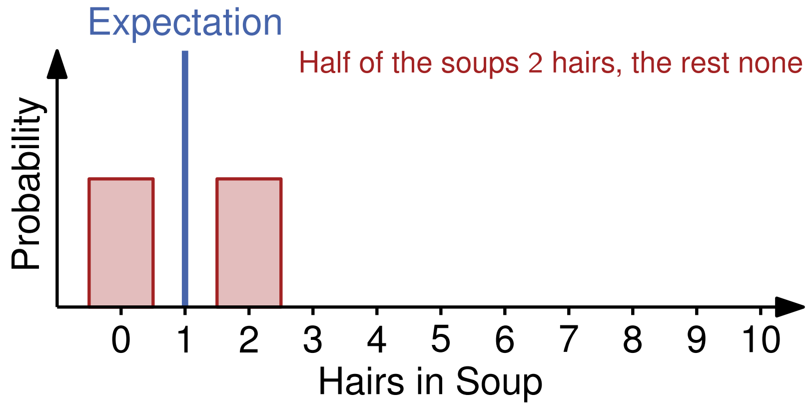
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely Somewhat

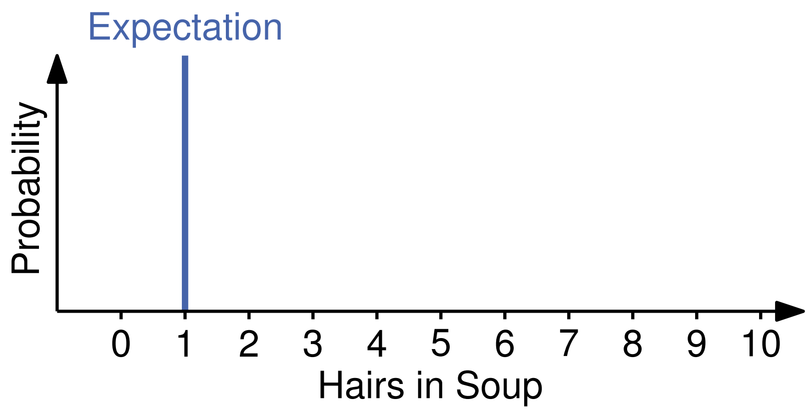
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?
- Does not tell us much about the shape of the distribution



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all   Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely   Somewhat

Expectation Management

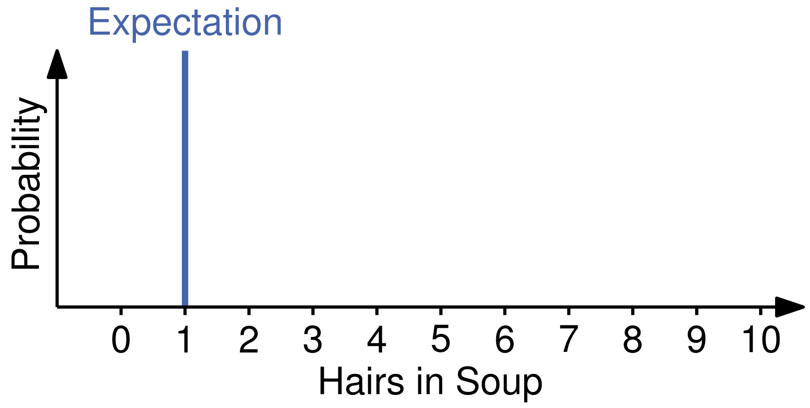
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?
- Does not tell us much about the shape of the distribution
- Does not come with a level of certainty



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely Somewhat

Expectation Management

What does it mean?

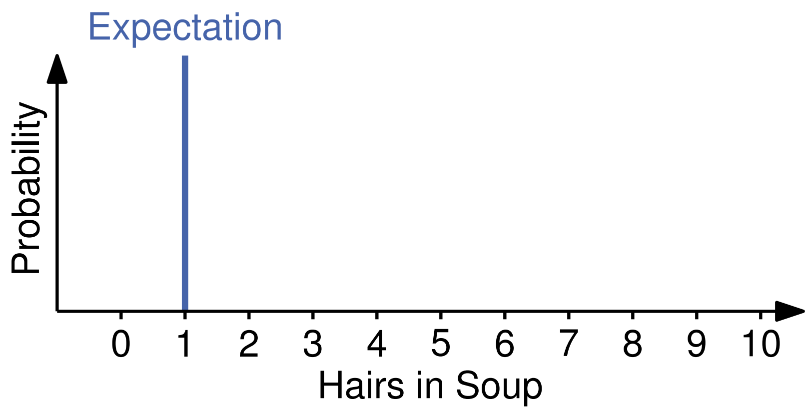
- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n \log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?
- Does not tell us much about the shape of the distribution
- Does not come with a level of certainty

Concentration

- In practice, expectation is often a good start



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely Somewhat

Expectation Management

What does it mean?

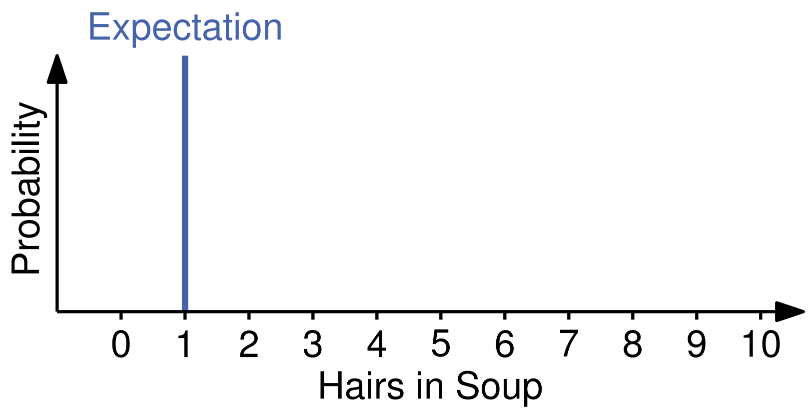
- “QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$.”
- “The vertex has an *expected* degree of c.”
- “*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup.”

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?
- Does not tell us much about the shape of the distribution
- Does not come with a level of certainty

Concentration

- In practice, expectation is often a good start
- But for meaningful statements, we need to know how likely we are close to the exepcation



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all   Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely   Somewhat

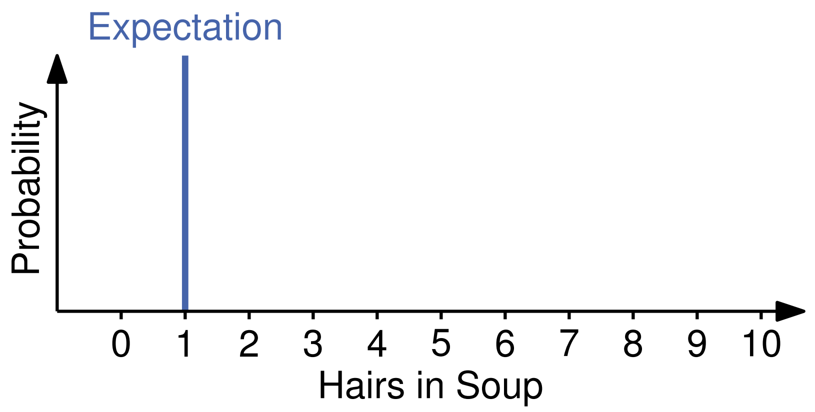
Expectation Management

What does it mean?

- "QuickSort has an *expected* running time of $O(n\log(n))$."
- "The vertex has an *expected* degree of c."
- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."

Expectation

- The average of infinitly many trials
- How useful is that information in practice?
- Does not tell us much about the shape of the distribution
- Does not come with a level of certainty



Knowing that the expected value is 1 hair:

How likely is it that I get at least 10?

Not at all Somewhat

How likely is it that I get less than 2?

Extremely Somewhat

Concentration

- In practice, expectation is often a good start
- But for meaningful statements, we need to know how likely we are close to the exepcation

> **Definition**: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.

Markov's Inequality

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

About Markov

- Andrei "The Furious" Andreyevich Markov (Russian mathematician)
- Unhappy with the state of living at the time (1921)
- Informed St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences that he could not attend meetings due to not having shoes
- After getting shoes from the Communist Party he replied:

  Finally, I received footwear. However, it is stupidly stitched together and does not accord with my measurements. Thus I cannot attend the meetings. I propose placing the footwear in a museum, as an example of the material culture of the current time.

"Shape, The hidden geometry of absolutely everything", Jordan Ellenberg

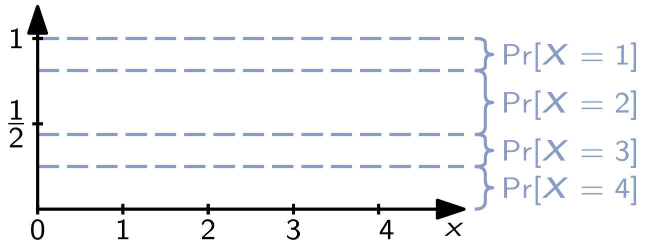
Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

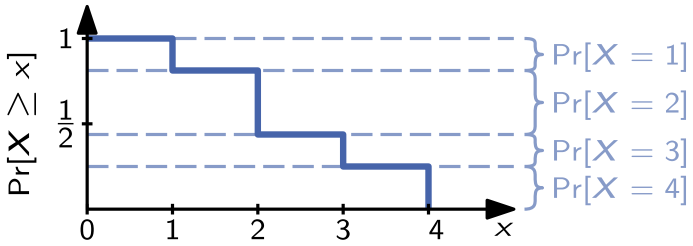
Visual Proof



Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

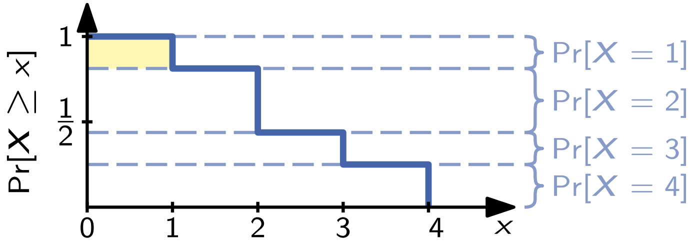
Visual Proof



Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

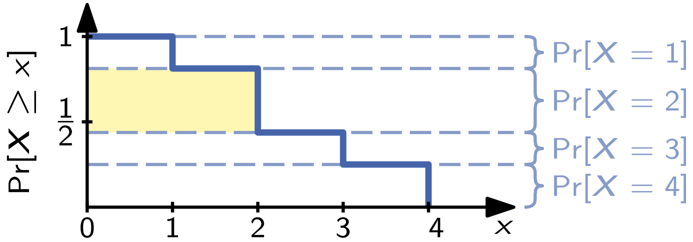


$x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

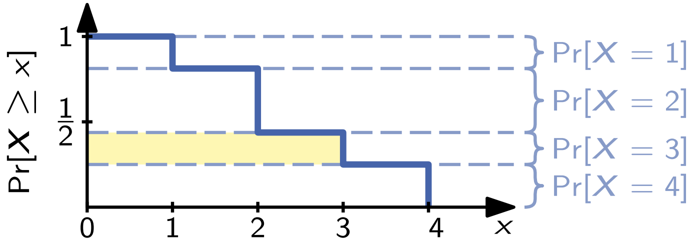


$x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

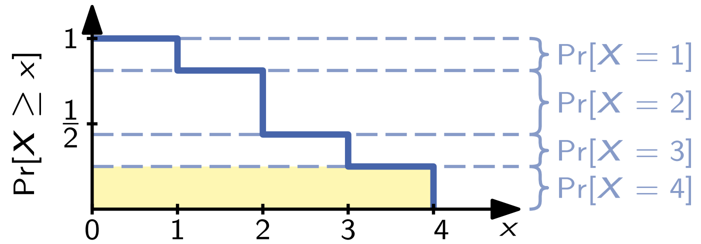


$x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

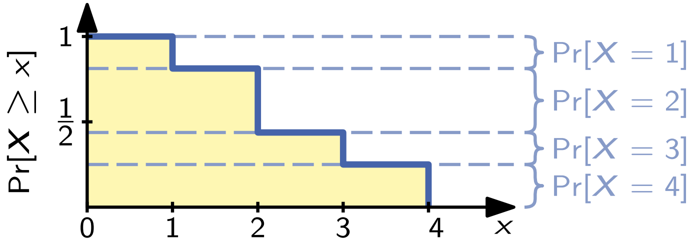


$x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

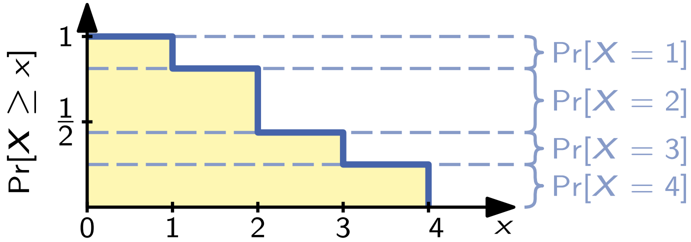


$\sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof

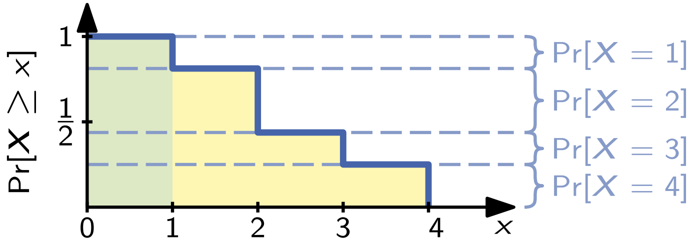


$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



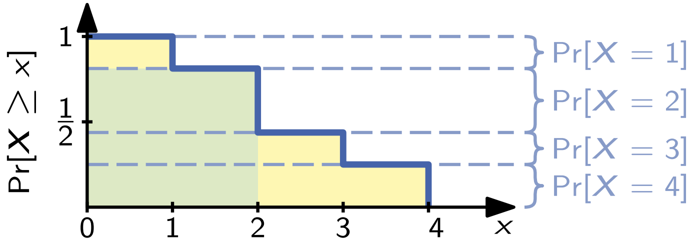
$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$ $\quad$ $1 \cdot \Pr[X \geq 1]$

fits into

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



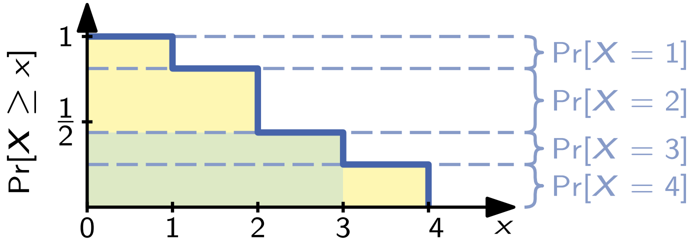
$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$ $\quad$ $2 \cdot \Pr[X \geq 2]$

fits into

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



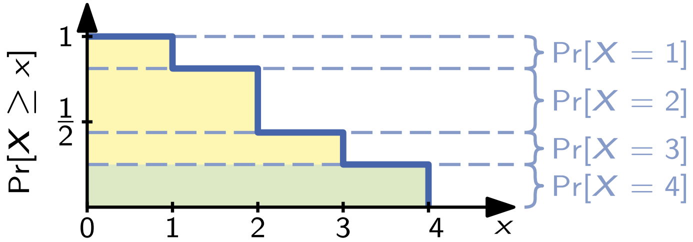
$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$ $\quad$ $3 \cdot \Pr[X \geq 3]$

fits into

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



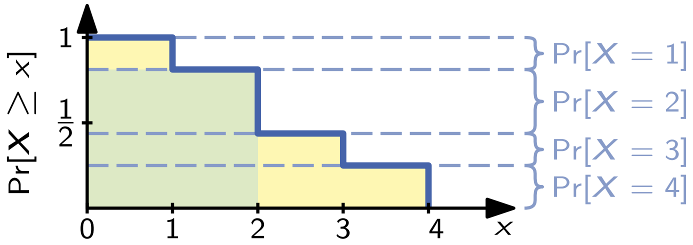
$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x]$ $4 \cdot \Pr[X \geq 4]$

fits into

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



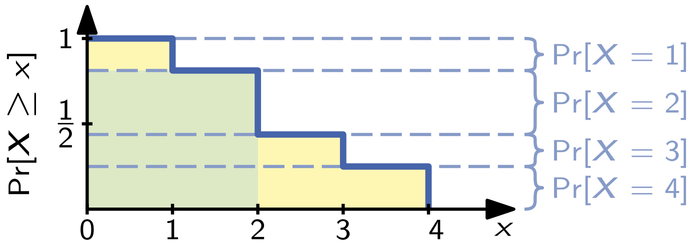
$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \;\geq\; a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

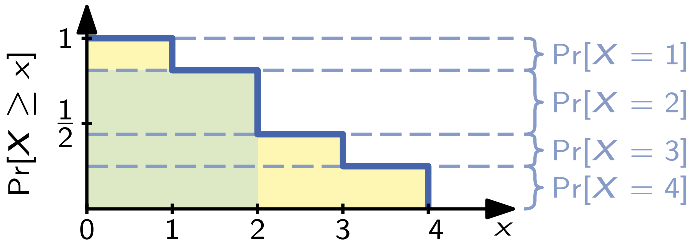
fits into

Proof $\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X] = \mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a] \cdot \Pr[X < a] + \mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a] \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]}_{\text{Law of Total Expectation}}$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

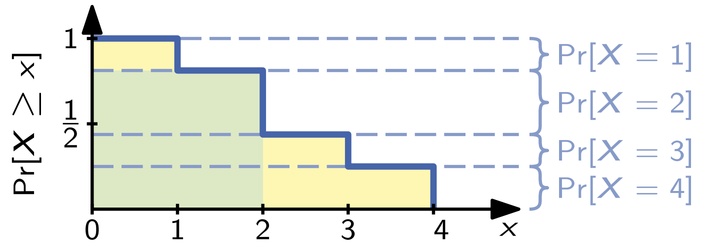
Proof

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \Pr[X < a] + \mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a] \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \;\geq\; a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

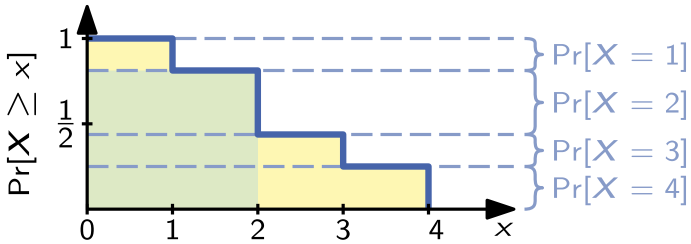
fits into

Proof $\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a] \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \;\geq\; a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

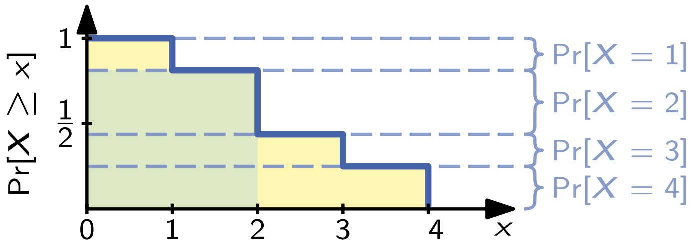
fits into

Proof $\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

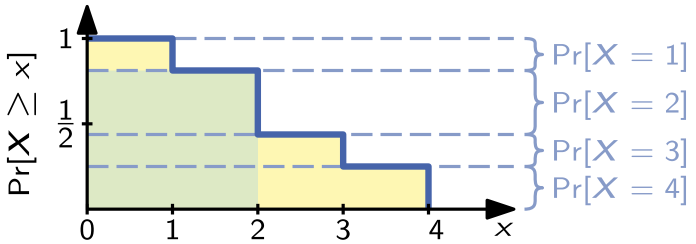
Proof

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \checkmark$$

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

Proof

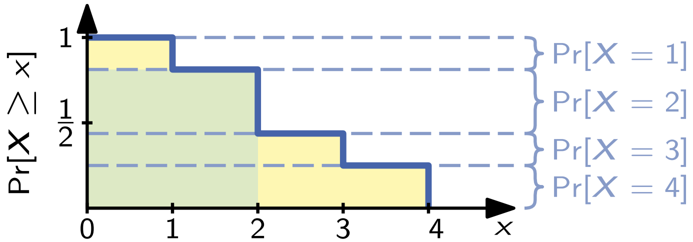
$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \checkmark$$

Corollary: Let X be a non-negative rand. var. and $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]] \leq 1/a$.

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

Proof $\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$ ✓

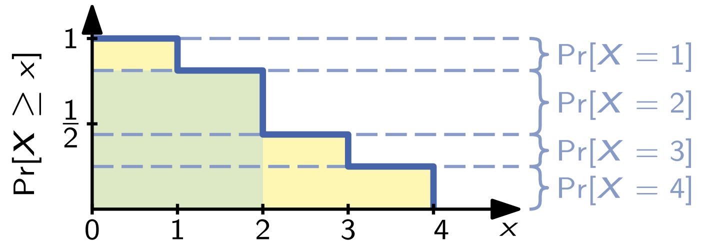
Corollary: Let X be a non-negative rand. var. and $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]] \leq 1/a$.

- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."
  - How likely is it that I get at least 10?
  - How likely is that I get less than 2?

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \;\geq\; a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

Proof $\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$ ✓

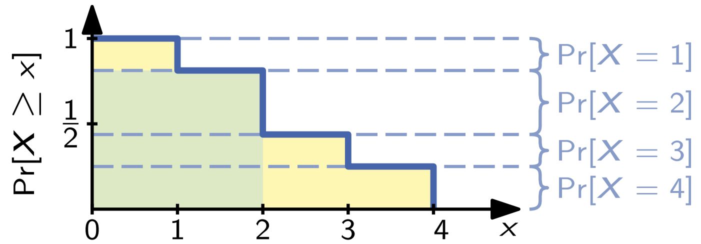
Corollary: Let X be a non-negative rand. var. and $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]] \leq 1/a$.

- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."
  - How likely is it that I get at least 10? $\Pr[X \geq 10] \leq 1/10$
  - How likely is that I get less than 2?

Markov's Inequality

Theorem (Markov's inequality): Let X be a non-negative random variable and let $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Visual Proof



$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \sum_x x \cdot \Pr[X = x] \;\geq\; a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a]$$

fits into

Proof

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X < a]}_{\geq 0} \cdot \underbrace{\Pr[X < a]}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X \mid X \geq a]}_{\geq a} \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \geq a \cdot \Pr[X \geq a] \checkmark$$

Corollary: Let X be a non-negative rand. var. and $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]] \leq 1/a$.

- "*In expectation* there is one hair in my soup."
  - How likely is it that I get at least 10? $\Pr[X \geq 10] \leq 1/10$
  - How likely is that I get less than 2? $\Pr[X < 2] = 1 - \Pr[X \geq 2] \geq 1 - 1/2 = 1/2$

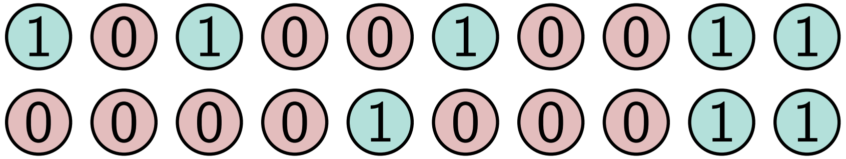
Oh no...

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0, 1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$

Application: Unfair Coins

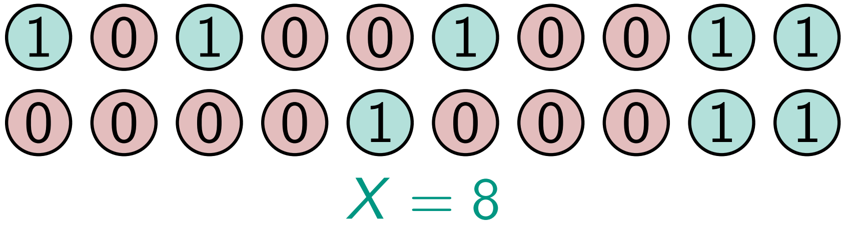
- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0, 1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$



$X = 8$

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0, 1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?



Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

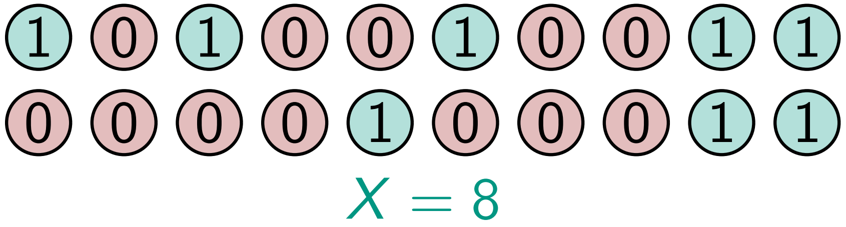
$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0, 1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16$



Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

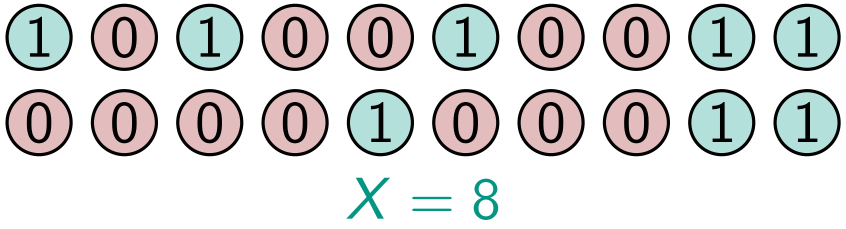
$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$



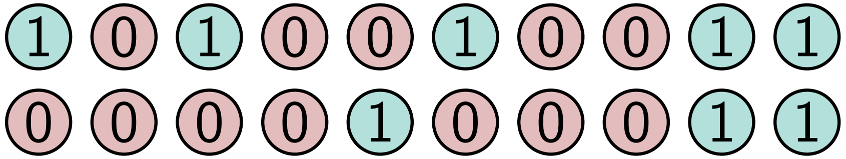
Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound?



$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k}$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

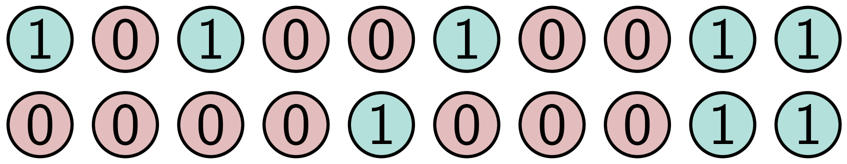
Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

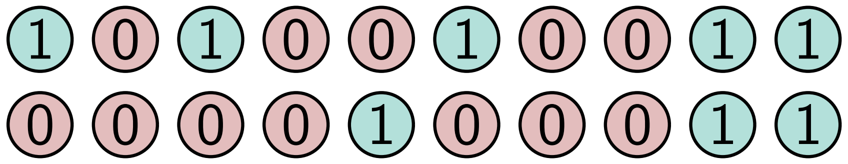


$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?



$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \text{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \text{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?

Application: Unfair Coins

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \mathrm{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?
  - Clearly: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] = \Pr[Y = 1] = \frac{1}{2}$

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \text{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?
  - Clearly: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] = \Pr[Y = 1] = \frac{1}{2}$
  - Markov: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/1 = \mathbb{E}[Y] = \frac{1}{2}$

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

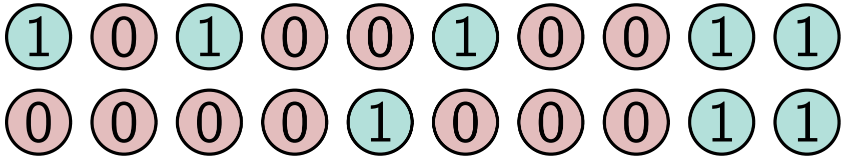
Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \mathrm{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?
  - Clearly: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] = \Pr[Y = 1] = \frac{1}{2}$
  - Markov: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/1 = \mathbb{E}[Y] = \frac{1}{2}$

Application: Unfair Coins

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?



$X = 8$

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

Markov: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \text{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?
  - Clearly: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] = \Pr[Y = 1] = \frac{1}{2}$
  - Markov: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/1 = \mathbb{E}[Y] = \frac{1}{2}$

There exists a random variable and an $a > 0$ such that Markov's inequality is *exact*.

Application: Unfair Coins

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 16 ones?

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

$X = 8$

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[X]}_{20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4}/16 = 0.25$$

> **Markov**: X non-negative, $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$.

- How tight is that bound? Not very?

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\tfrac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$$

Maybe it is just a weak bound?

Fair Coin

- A single $\{0,1\}$-coin toss: $Y \sim \text{Ber}(\frac{1}{2})$
- What is the probability of getting at least 1?
  - Clearly: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] = \Pr[Y = 1] = \frac{1}{2}$
  - Markov: $\Pr[Y \geq 1] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/1 = \mathbb{E}[Y] = \frac{1}{2}$

There exists a random variable and an $a > 0$ such that Markov's inequality is *exact*.

$\Rightarrow$ There is no better bound (that relies only on the expected value)

We need more information about the shape of the distribution!

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

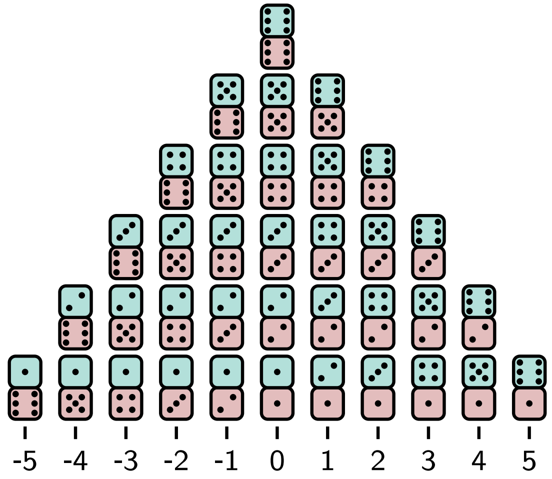
- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$

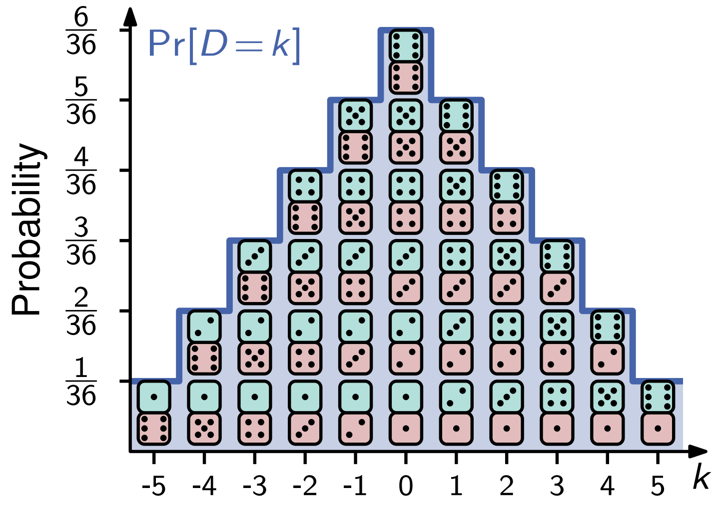


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$

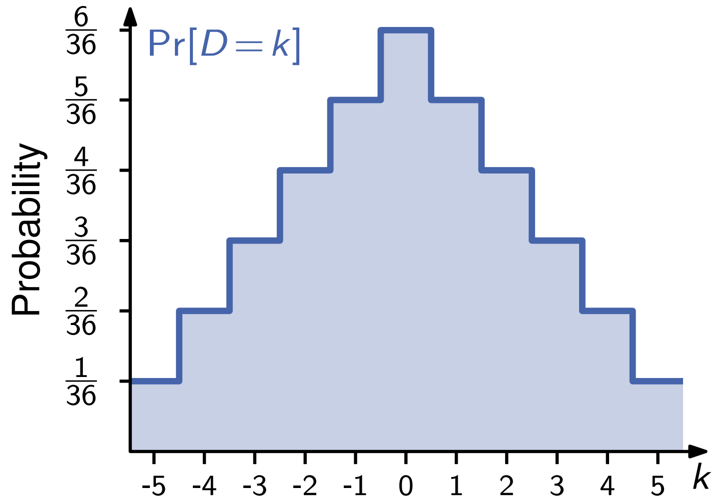


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$

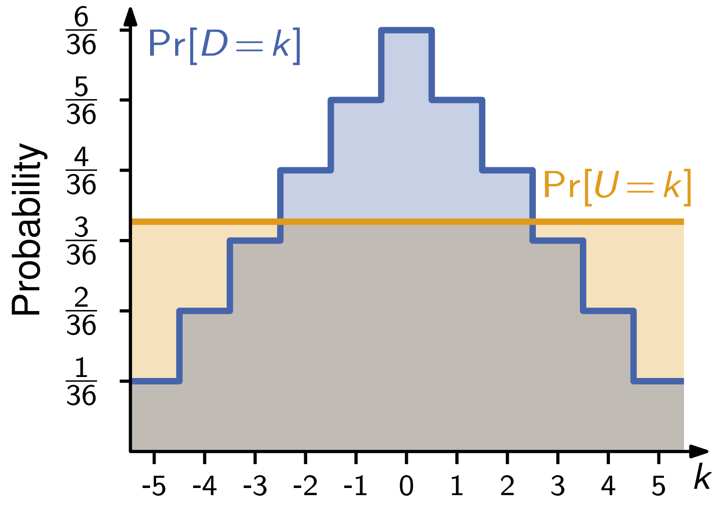


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, ..., 5\}$

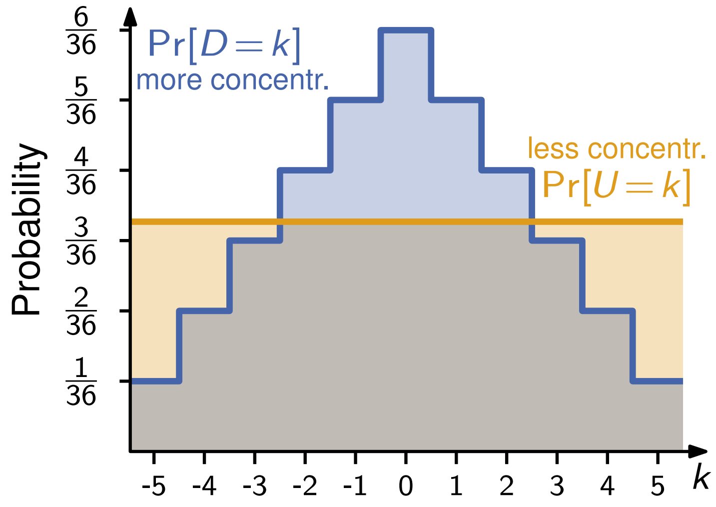


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, ..., 5\}$

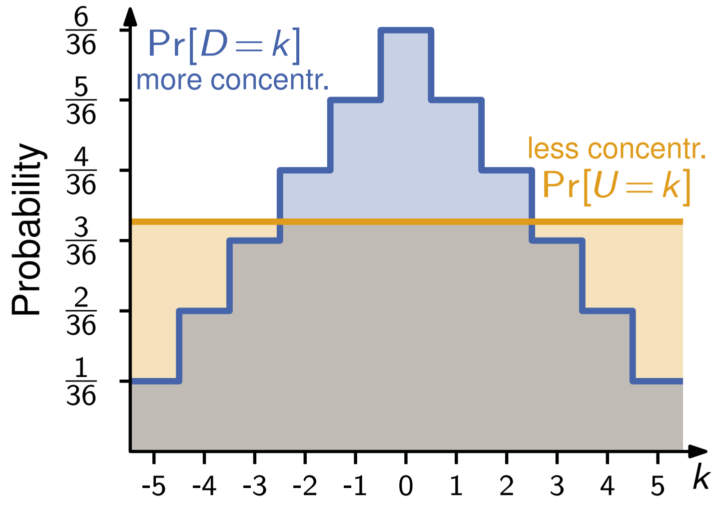


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape? of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \dots, 5\}$

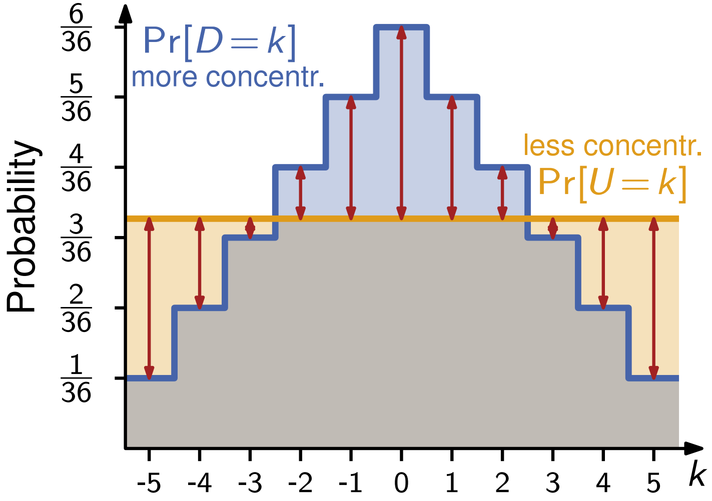


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually

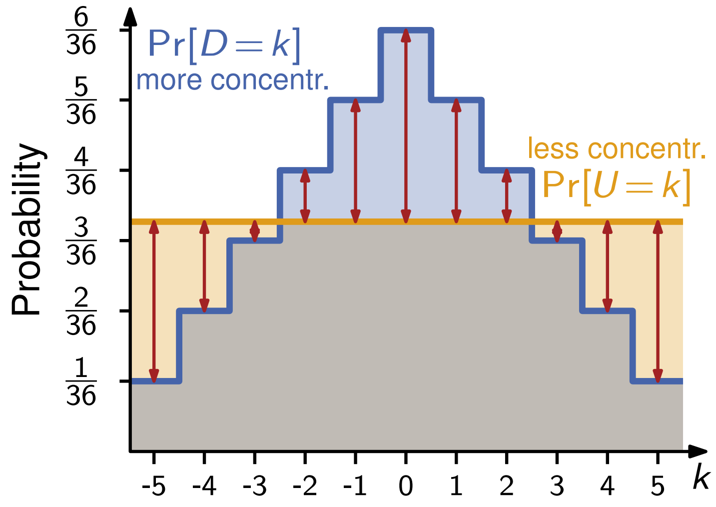


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

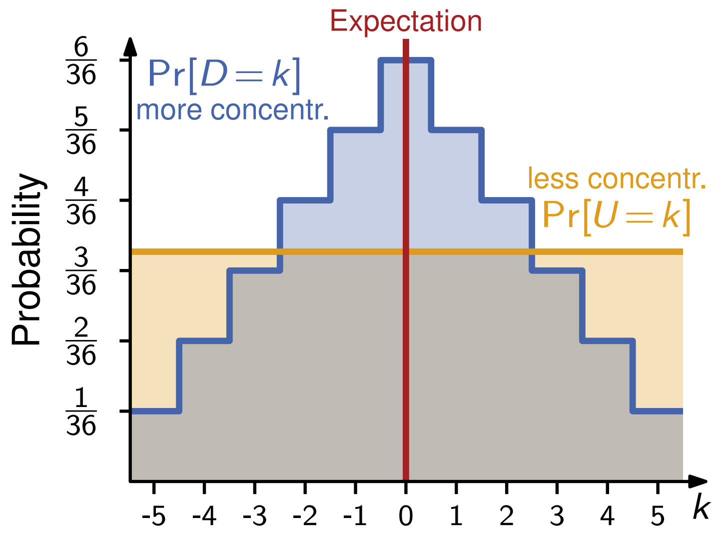
- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$



Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

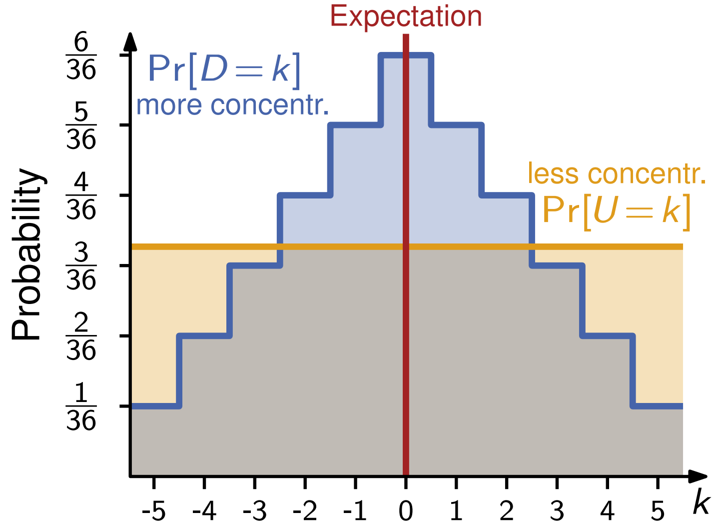
Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \dots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$

$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$



Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

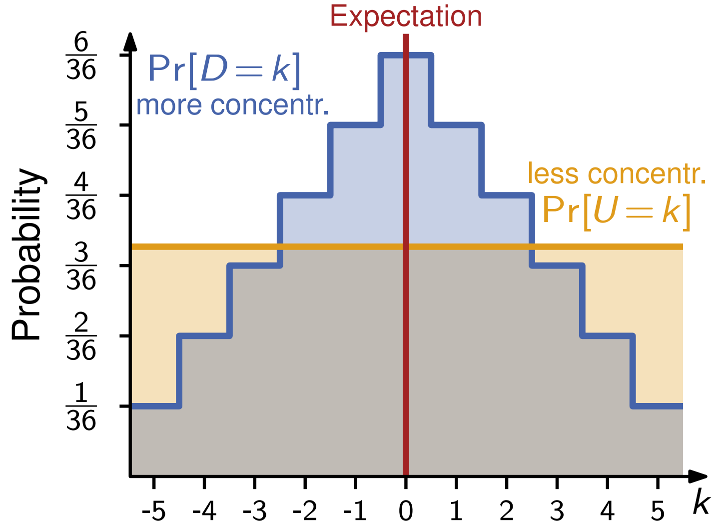
Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, ..., 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)



Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

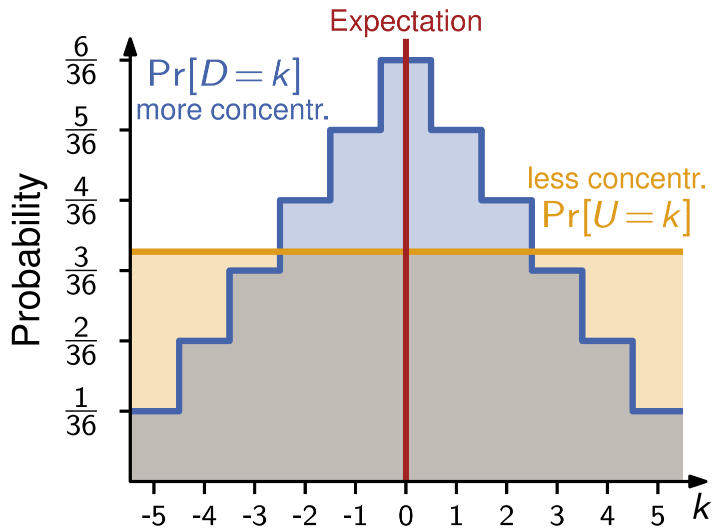
- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \dots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

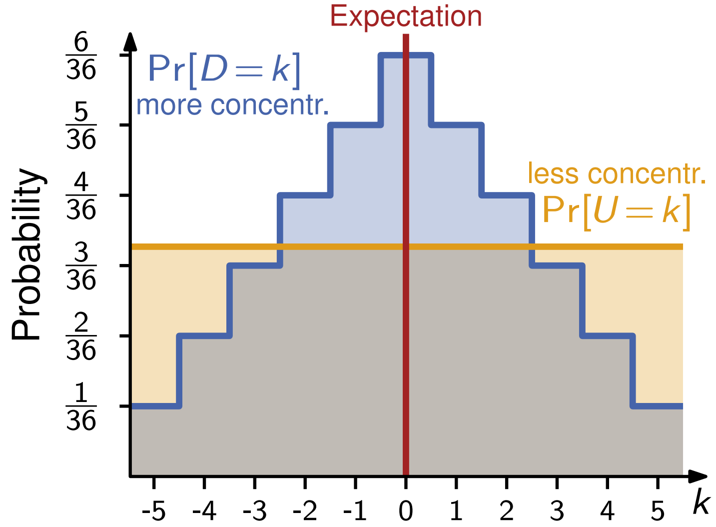


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, ..., 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation?

$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$

$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$

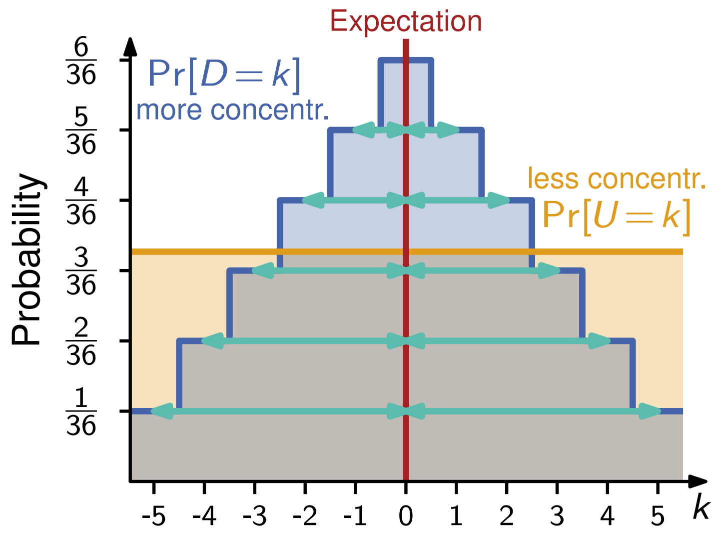
$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \dots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually   Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation?

$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$

$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$

$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \dots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

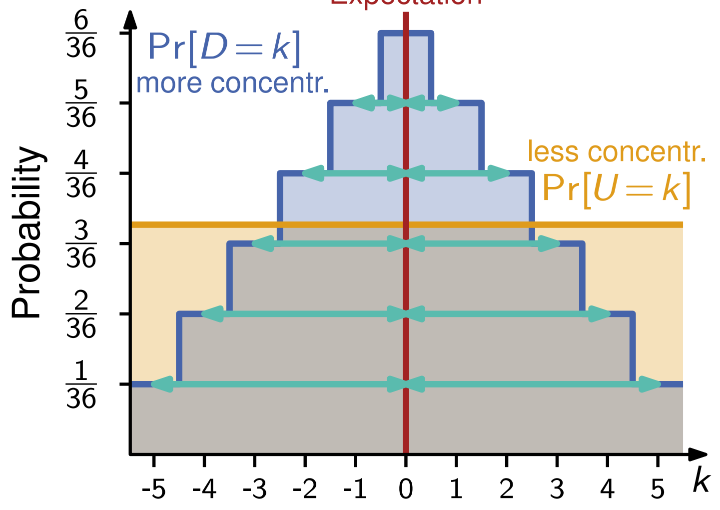
- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$$
$$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$$

Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

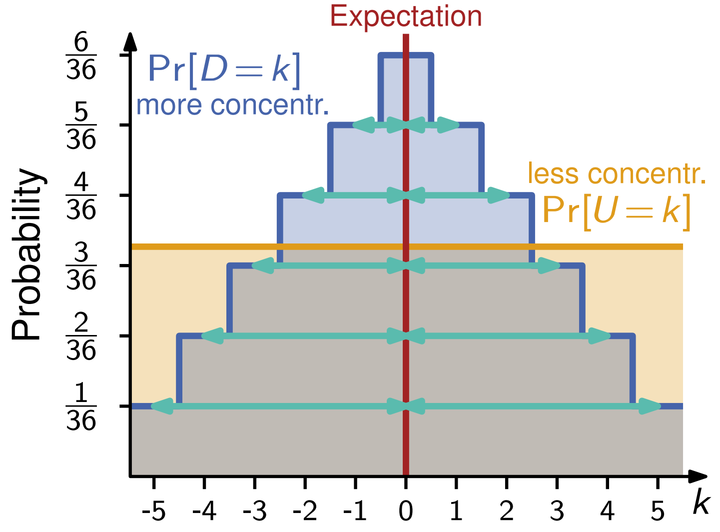


Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, ..., 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually   Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation?

$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$

$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$

Same value, different shapes (also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$

$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

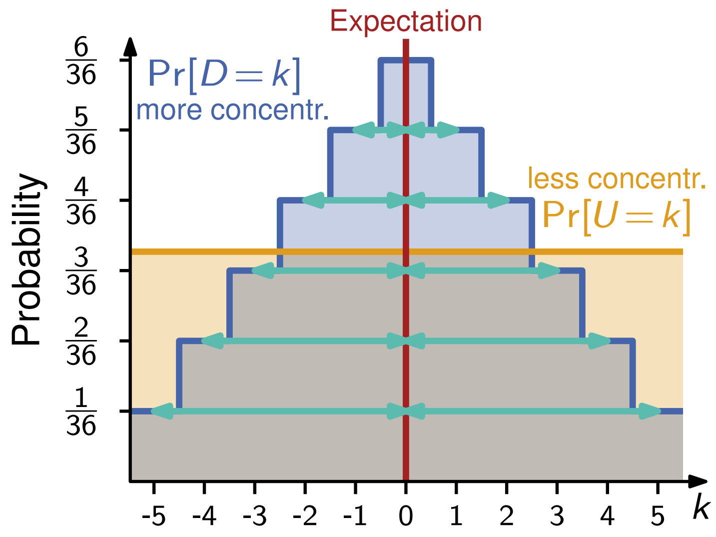
More concentrated! Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation?

$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$

$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel
  $\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$

$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

More concentrated!
Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

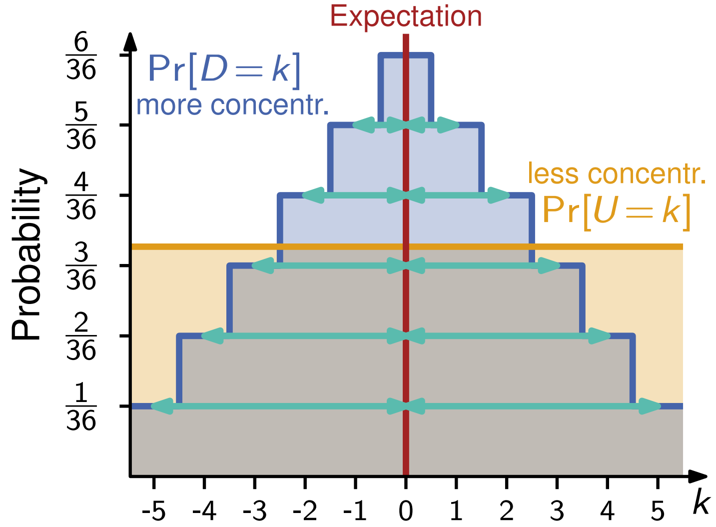
- Problem: Nobody likes absolute value

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually   Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$

$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel
  $\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$$

$$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$$

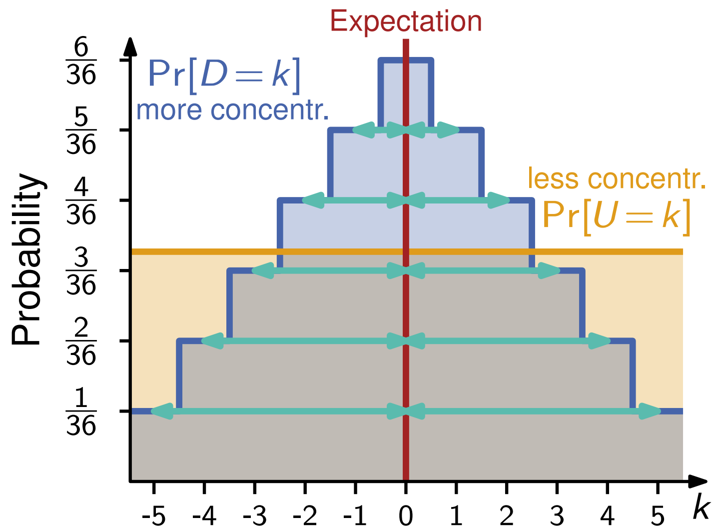
Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

More concentrated! Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

- Problem: Nobody likes absolute value
  $\Rightarrow$ Fix: square instead

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?



Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!

Expectation?

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel
  $\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value

$$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$$
$$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

More concentrated!
Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

- Problem: Nobody likes absolute value
  $\Rightarrow$ Fix: square instead

$$\mathbb{E}[D^2] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k^2 \approx 5.833$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U^2] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k^2 = 10.0$$

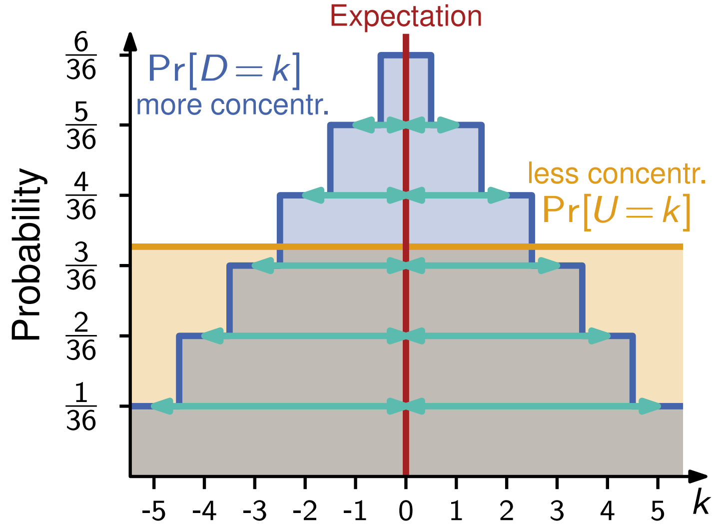
Squared distance to $\mathbb{E}$

Characterizing the Shape of a Distribution

- How much information do we need to characterize the shape of a distribution?

Example

- X, Y independent fair die-rolls, $D = X - Y$
- U uniform distribution over $\{-5, -4, \ldots, 5\}$
- Consider all probabilities individually Tedious... We need to aggregate!



Expectation? $f(k) = k$

$$\mathbb{E}[D] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k = 0$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k = 0$$

Same value, different shapes
(also just seen with Markov: $\mathbb{E}$ not enough)

- Problem: $+$ & $-$ terms cancel

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: absolute value $f(k) = |k|$

$$\mathbb{E}[|D|] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot |k| \approx 1.945$$
$$\mathbb{E}[|U|] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot |k| \approx 2.727$$

Distance to $\mathbb{E}$

More concentrated!
Smaller expected distance to $\mathbb{E}$

- Problem: Nobody likes absolute value

$\Rightarrow$ Fix: square instead $f(k) = k^2$

$$\mathbb{E}[D^2] = \sum_k \Pr[D = k] \cdot k^2 \approx 5.833$$
$$\mathbb{E}[U^2] = \sum_k \Pr[U = k] \cdot k^2 = 10.0$$

Squared distance to $\mathbb{E}$

These are just expectations of functions of random variables!

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$ *These turn out to be particularly useful!*

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$ What if $\mathbb{E}[X] \neq 0$?

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th central moment** is $\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n]$.

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$ *These turn out to be particularly useful!*

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$ What if $\mathbb{E}[X] \neq 0$?

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th central moment** is $\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n]$.

- Just seen: the 2nd central moment captures squared distances to the expected value

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$; $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$ What if $\mathbb{E}[X] \neq 0$?

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th central moment** is $\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n]$.

- Just seen: the 2nd central moment captures squared distances to the expected value

$$\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] = \text{Var}[X]$$

Do you have a Moment?

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$ What if $\mathbb{E}[X] \neq 0$?

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th central moment** is $\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n]$.

- Just seen: the $\underbrace{\text{2nd central moment}}_{\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] = \mathrm{Var}[X]}$ captures squared distances to the expected value
- The smaller the variance, the more concentrated the random variable

Do you have a Moment?

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Expectation and Functions

- Random variable X taking values in a set S
- A function f, e.g. $f(X) = X^1$, $f(X) = |X|$, $f(X) = X^2$, $f(X) = \sqrt{X}$, $f(X) = X^3$, $f(X) = e^X$
- $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \sum_{x \in S} \Pr[X = x] \cdot f(x)$

These turn out to be particularly useful!

Moments

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th raw moment** is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$.

- Just seen: For $\mathbb{E}[X] = 0$, this captures distances to $\mathbb{E}[X]$ What if $\mathbb{E}[X] \neq 0$?

Definition: For random variable X and $n \in \mathbb{N}$ the ***n*-th central moment** is $\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^n]$.

- Just seen: the 2nd central moment captures squared distances to the expected value

$$\underbrace{\text{2nd central moment}}_{\mathbb{E}[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2] = \mathrm{Var}[X]}$$

- The smaller the variance, the more concentrated the random variable

... and with Markov's help, we can turn that insight into a concentration inequality!

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right]$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

Proof

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2 \geq b^2\right]$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

Proof

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right]$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\Big[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\Big] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \ ✓$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X \geq 16]$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X ? \geq 16]$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X ? \geq 16]$

$$X \geq 16$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X]$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X? \geq 16]$

$$X \geq 16$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X]$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X ? \geq 16]$

$$X \geq 16$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X]$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12$$
$$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \textit{ or } X \leq -8$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \ \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8]$

$$X \geq 16$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X]$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12$$
$$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2 \ \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \operatorname{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^k \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right)^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] = \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12]$$

$$X \geq 16$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X]$$
$$\Leftrightarrow X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12$$
$$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned} \Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \end{aligned}$$

$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16$ *or* $X \leq -8$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p) : \mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1-p)$

- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \end{aligned}$$

$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16$ *or* $X \leq -8$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p) : \mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1-p)$

- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}&X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ &X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ &X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12\end{aligned}$$

$|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16$ *or* $X \leq -8$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$ | $\mathrm{Var}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p)$: $\mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1 - p)$

- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}& X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \\ & |X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8\end{aligned}$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \ \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$ | $\mathrm{Var}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5}) = \frac{16}{5}$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p) : \mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1-p)$
- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}& X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \\ & |X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8\end{aligned}$$

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0$, $a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr\left[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b\right] = \Pr\left[\overbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}^{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$ | $\mathrm{Var}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5}) = \frac{16}{5}$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p)$: $\mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1-p)$

- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned} \Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \lor X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2} = \frac{16}{5 \cdot 144} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \\ & |X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8 \end{aligned}$$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Chebychev's Inequality

Markov's teacher! (Markov's inequality actually appeared earlier in Chebychev's works)

Theorem (Chebychev's inequality): Let X be a random variable with finite variance and let $b > 0$. Then, $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$.

Proof

Markov: $Y \geq 0, a > 0$: $\Pr[Y \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[Y]/a$

$$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] = \Pr\left[\underbrace{(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2}_{\geq 0} \geq b^2\right] \leq \mathbb{E}\left[(X - \mathbb{E}[X])^2\right]/b^2 = \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2 \checkmark$$

Application: Unfair Coins

1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\Pr[X \geq 16]$? | $\mathbb{E}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 4$ | $\mathrm{Var}[X] = 20 \cdot \frac{1}{5} \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5}) = \frac{16}{5}$

  $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \sum_{k=16}^{20} \binom{20}{k} (\frac{1}{5})^k \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{5})^{20-k} \approx 0.0000000138$

  $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p) : \mathrm{Var}[X] = np(1-p)$

- Markov: $\Rightarrow \Pr[X \geq 16] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/16 = 0.25$
- Chebychev:

$$\begin{aligned}\Pr[X \geq 16] &\leq \Pr[X \geq 16 \vee X \leq -8] \\ &= \Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12] \\ &\leq \frac{\mathrm{Var}[X]}{12^2} = \frac{16}{5 \cdot 144} \approx 0.022\end{aligned}$$

Order of magnitude better than Markov!

$$\begin{aligned}& X \geq 16 \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 16 - \mathbb{E}[X] \\ \Leftrightarrow\ & X - \mathbb{E}[X] \geq 12 \\ & |X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq 12 \Rightarrow X \geq 16 \text{ or } X \leq -8\end{aligned}$$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap

- $G(n, p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\deg(v) \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-1, p)$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Recap

- $G(n, p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\mathrm{deg}(v) \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-1, p)$
- For $p = c/n$ with $c \in \Theta(1)$ the degree of a vertex is approximately Poisson-distributed

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Recap

- $G(n, p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\deg(v) \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-1, p)$
- For $p = c/n$ with $c \in \Theta(1)$ the degree of a vertex is approximately Poisson-distributed
  - Total variation distance of X, Y taking values in a set S: $d_{TV}(X, Y) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{x \in S} \left| \Pr[X = x] - \Pr[Y = x] \right|$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Recap

- $G(n, p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\deg(v) \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-1, p)$
- For $p = c/n$ with $c \in \Theta(1)$ the degree of a vertex is approximately Poisson-distributed
  - Total variation distance of X, Y taking values in a set S:
    $d_{TV}(X,Y) = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{x \in S} |\Pr[X = x] - \Pr[Y = x]|$
  - For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p) = c + O(1/n)$ and $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$ we have $d_{TV}(\deg(v), X) = o(1)$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Recap

- $G(n, p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\deg(v) \sim \text{Bin}(n-1, p)$
- For $p = c/n$ with $c \in \Theta(1)$ the degree of a vertex is approximately Poisson-distributed
  - Total variation distance of X, Y taking values in a set S:
    $d_{TV}(X, Y) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{x \in S} |\Pr[X = x] - \Pr[Y = x]|$
  - For $\lambda = -n \log(1-p) = c + O(1/n)$ and $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$ we have $d_{TV}(\deg(v), X) = o(1)$
- Empirical distribution of the degrees of *all* vertices in a graph $G = (V, E)$

  $N_d = \sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v) = d\}}$ (normalized: $\frac{1}{n} N_d$, for $n = |V|$)

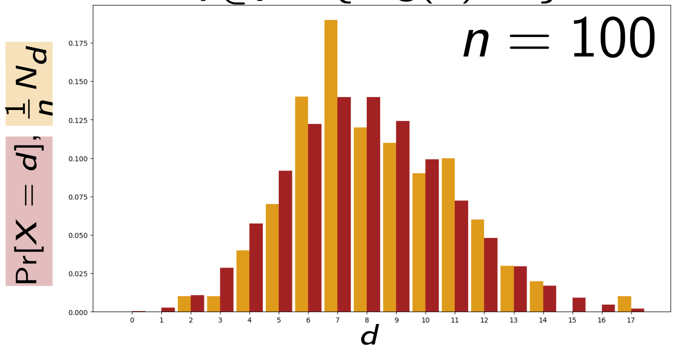
Application: ER – Degree Distribution

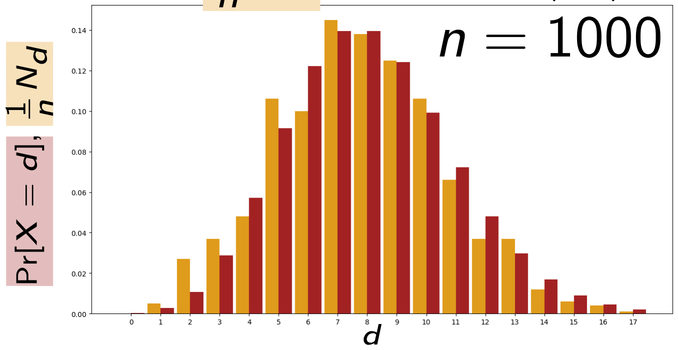
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

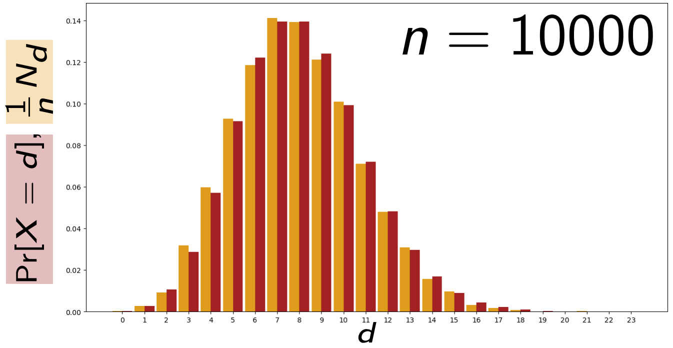
Recap

- $G(n,p)$: Start with n nodes, connect any two with fixed probability p, independently
- Probability distribution of the degree of a *single* node v: $\deg(v) \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-1, p)$
- For $p = c/n$ with $c \in \Theta(1)$ the degree of a vertex is approximately Poisson-distributed
  - Total variation distance of X, Y taking values in a set S:
    $d_{TV}(X,Y) = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{x\in S} |\Pr[X=x] - \Pr[Y=x]|$
  - For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p) = c + O(1/n)$ and $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$ we have $d_{TV}(\deg(v), X) = o(1)$
- Empirical distribution of the degrees of *all* vertices in a graph $G = (V,E)$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$ (normalized: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$, for $n = |V|$)







Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n \log(1 - p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n \log(1 - p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \frac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n} N_d\right]\right| = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$
- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

  $\left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right|$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}_{= \frac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d]}\right|$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}_{\substack{= \frac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\ = \frac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}}\right|$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n \log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\right|$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d]$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}\left[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right]$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\right|$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\right|$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v) = d] \\
&= \Pr[\deg(v) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n \log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right]\right| = 0$$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right]\right| = |\Pr[X = d] - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]|$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right] &= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}\left[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v) = d] \\
&= \Pr[\deg(v) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n} N_d$ is concentrated

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X=d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X=d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X=d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X=d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\right| = |\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]| \leq \sum_{d\geq 0} |\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]|$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v)=d] \\
&= \Pr[\deg(v)=d]
\end{aligned}$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X = d] - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\right| = |\Pr[X = d] - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]| \leq \sum_{d\geq 0} |\Pr[X = d] - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]|$$

$$= 2 \cdot d_{TV}(X, \deg(v))$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}\left[\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\textstyle\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v) = d] \\
&= \Pr[\deg(v) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$$d_{TV}(X, Y) = \tfrac{1}{2}\sum_{x\in S} |\Pr[X = x] - \Pr[Y = x]|$$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \text{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X=d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X=d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X=d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$

$$\left|\Pr[X=d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = |\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]| \leq \sum_{d\geq 0} |\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]|$$

$$\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] = \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] = \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] = \tfrac{1}{n}\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] = \tfrac{1}{n}\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v)=d] = \Pr[\deg(v)=d]$$

$$= 2\cdot d_{TV}(X, \deg(v)) = o(1)$$

Already shown last time!

$d_{TV}(X,Y) = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{x\in S} |\Pr[X=x] - \Pr[Y=x]|$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Consider a $G(n,p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n\log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have

$\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X=d] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X=d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X=d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = 0$ ✓

$$\left|\Pr[X=d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]\right| = \left|\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]\right| \leq \sum_{d\geq 0} \left|\Pr[X=d] - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]\right|$$

$$\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] = \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}[N_d] = \tfrac{1}{n}\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] = \tfrac{1}{n}\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] = \tfrac{1}{n}\sum_{v\in V} \Pr[\deg(v)=d] = \Pr[\deg(v)=d]$$

$$= 2\cdot d_{TV}(X, \deg(v)) = o(1) \xrightarrow{n\to\infty} 0 \checkmark$$

Already shown last time!

$d_{TV}(X,Y) = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{x\in S} |\Pr[X=x] - \Pr[Y=x]|$

- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n}N_d$ is concentrated $\quad \lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance?; $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \frac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

$N_d \in \{0, \ldots, n\}$

Chebychev: X finite variance ✓, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right]}\,/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n} N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]} - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]=\mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2]-\mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$=\frac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]}-\mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$=\mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right]=0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b>0$
$\Pr[|X-\mathbb{E}[X]|\geq b]\leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]} - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$$
$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\Big(\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big)^2\Big]$$

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v \in V} (\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v \in V} \sum_{u \neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$,
Lin. of Exp.

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big] + \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v \in V} \sum_{u \neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\Big(\sum_i a_i\Big)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$
$$= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]} - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\Big(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big)^2\Big]$$
$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$,
Lin. of Exp.

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big] + \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

Lin. of Exp.

$$= \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}] + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\Big(\sum_i a_i\Big)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$
$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\Big(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big)^2\Big]$$
$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$, Lin. of Exp.

$$= \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\Big] + \mathbb{E}\Big[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\Big]$$

Lin. of Exp.

$$= \sum_{v\in V} \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}_{=\Pr[\deg(v)=d]} + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]} - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$, Lin. of Exp.

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] + \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Lin. of Exp.

$$= \sum_{v\in V} \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}_{=\Pr[\deg(v)=d]} + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{E}[\underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}}_{=1 \text{ iff } \deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d}]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right]\leq\underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]=\mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2]-\mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$
$$=\tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]}-\mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d=\sum_{v\in V}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$
$$=\mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$$
$$=\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2+\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\cdot\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2=X$, Lin. of Exp.
$$=\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right]+\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v}\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\cdot\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Lin. of Exp.
$$=\sum_{v\in V}\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}_{=\Pr[\deg(v)=d]}+\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v}\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\cdot\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}}_{=1\text{ iff }\deg(v)=d\wedge\deg(u)=d}]}_{=\Pr[\deg(v)=d\wedge\deg(u)=d]}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right]=0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b>0$
$\Pr[|X-\mathbb{E}[X]|\geq b]\leq\mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2=\sum_i a_i^2+\sum_i\sum_{j\neq i}a_ia_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}(\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$, Lin. of Exp.

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] + \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Lin. of Exp.

$$= \sum_{v\in V} \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}_{= \Pr[\deg(v)=d]} + \underbrace{\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{E}[\underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}}_{= 1 \text{ iff } \deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d}]}_{= \Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d]}$$

$$= n \cdot \Pr[\deg(v) = d] + n(n-1) \cdot \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]} - \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[N_d]^2}\right)$$

$= (n\Pr[\deg(v) = d])^2$ (see Step 1)

$N_d = \sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}$ $\quad = \mathbb{E}\left[\left(\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right)^2\right]$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} (\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}})^2 + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$$

Indicator RV X: $X^2 = X$, Lin. of Exp. $\quad = \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}\right] + \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}\right]$

Lin. of Exp. $\quad = \sum_{v\in V} \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}}]}_{= \Pr[\deg(v) = d]} + \sum_{v\in V}\sum_{u\neq v} \underbrace{\mathbb{E}[\underbrace{\mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(v)=d\}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{\{\deg(u)=d\}}}_{= 1 \text{ iff } \deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d}]}_{= \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]}$

$$= n \cdot \Pr[\deg(v) = d] + n(n-1) \cdot \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \ge \varepsilon\right] \le \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}(n\Pr[\deg(v) = d] \\
&\quad + n(n-1)\Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - (n\Pr[\deg(v) = d])^2)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \ge \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \ge b] \le \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \ne i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\big(n\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \\
&\qquad + n(n-1)\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - (n\Pr[\deg(v)=d])^2\big) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \\
&\qquad + \tfrac{n-1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}\,/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\big(n\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \\
&\qquad + n(n-1)\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - (n\Pr[\deg(v)=d])^2\big) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \qquad\qquad \leq 1 \\
&\qquad + \tfrac{n-1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\big(n \Pr[\deg(v) = d] \\
&\quad + n(n-1)\Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - (n \Pr[\deg(v) = d])^2\big) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v) = d] \qquad \leq 1 \\
&\quad + \tfrac{n-1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \qquad \leq 1 \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&= \frac{1}{n^2}(n\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \\
&\qquad + n(n-1)\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - (n\Pr[\deg(v)=d])^2) \\
&= \frac{1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d] \qquad \leq 1 \\
&\qquad + \frac{n-1}{n}\Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \qquad \leq 1 \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]^2 \\
&\leq \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2\\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)\\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]\\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]^2\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]\Pr[\deg(v)=d]\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2\\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)\\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]\\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(v) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\textstyle\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \textstyle\sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(v) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

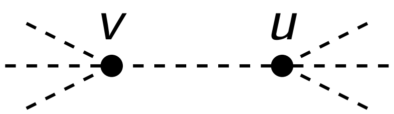
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$



Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

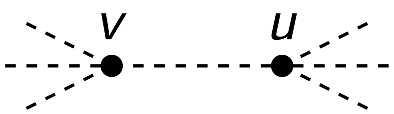
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent



Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]\Pr[\deg(u)=d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

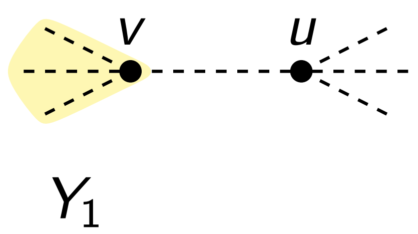
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$



Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

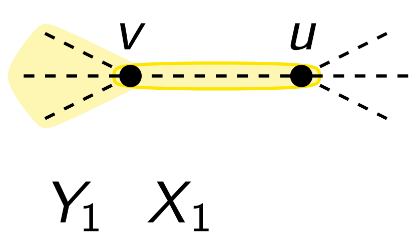
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\textstyle\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent



Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

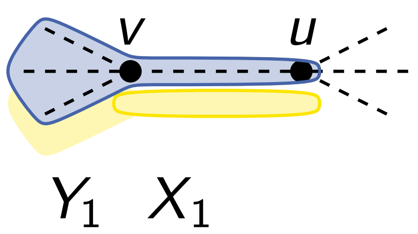
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$



$$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} X_1 + Y_1$$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

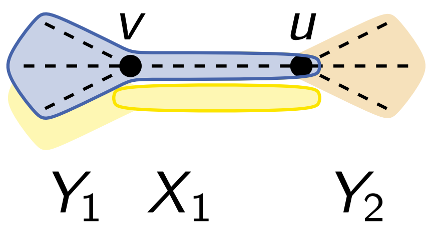
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent



$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} X_1 + Y_1$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2\\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)\\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]\\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

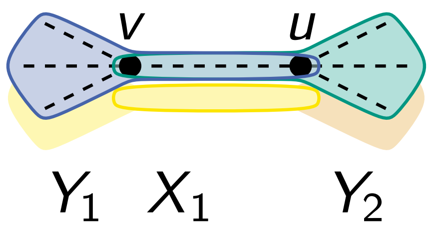
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent



$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} X_1 + Y_1$

$\deg(u) \overset{d}{=} X_1 + Y_2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

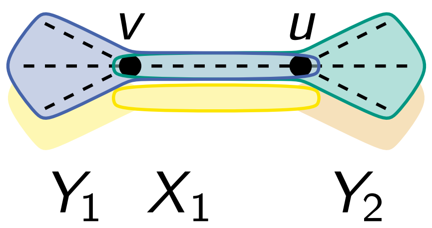
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ }



$\deg(v)$ ← dependent → $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ $\overset{d}{=}$
$X_1 + Y_1$ ← dependent → $X_1 + Y_2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

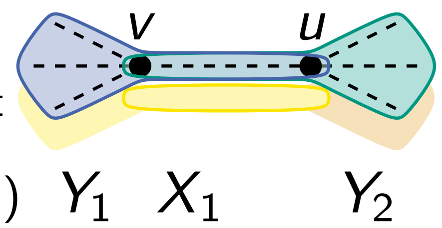
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

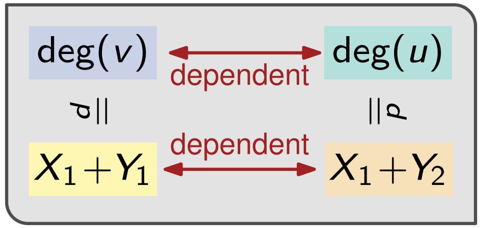
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ } independent
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$





Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

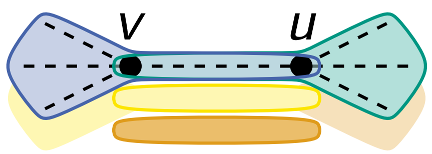
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ } independent
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$	← dependent →	$\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$		$\overset{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1	← dependent →	X_1+Y_2

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v)=d \wedge \deg(u)=d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v)=d]\Pr[\deg(u)=d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

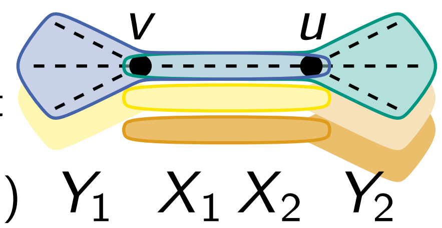
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \stackrel{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$	← dependent →	$\deg(u)$
$\stackrel{d}{=}$		$\stackrel{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1	← dependent →	X_1+Y_2

$\deg(u)$
$\stackrel{d}{=}$
X_2+Y_2

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\operatorname{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

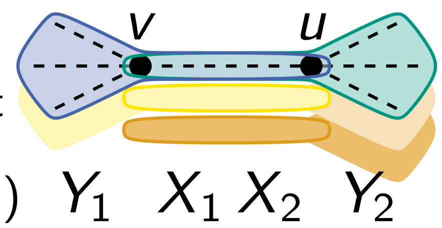
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \operatorname{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \operatorname{Ber}(p)$
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$ ⟷ dependent ⟷ $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1 ⟷ dependent ⟷ X_1+Y_2

$\deg(v)$ ⟷ dependent ⟷ $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1 ⟷ independent ⟷ X_2+Y_2

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

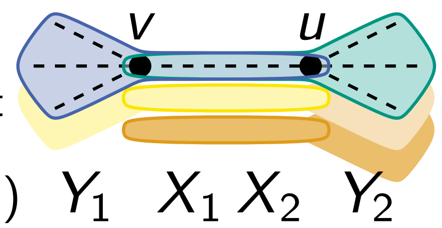
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ } independent
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$	← dependent →	$\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{\parallel}$		$\overset{d}{\parallel}$
X_1+Y_1	← dependent →	X_1+Y_2

$\deg(v)$	← dependent →	$\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{\parallel}$		$\overset{d}{\parallel}$
X_1+Y_1	← independent →	X_2+Y_2

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\ &= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\ &\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\ &\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d]\end{aligned}$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

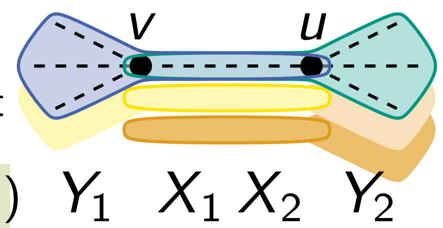
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

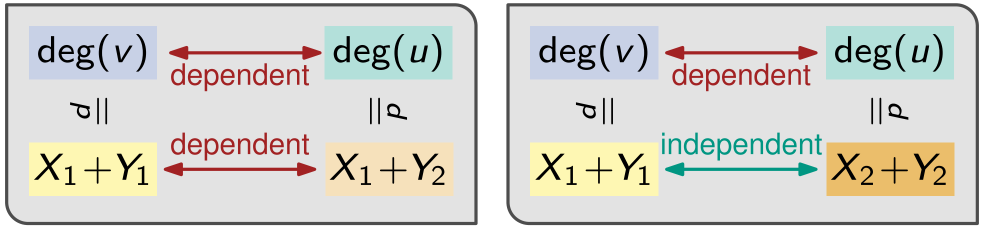
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \stackrel{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$





Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d]
\end{aligned}$$

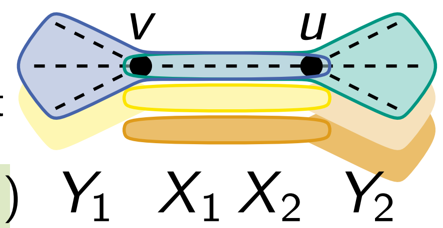
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

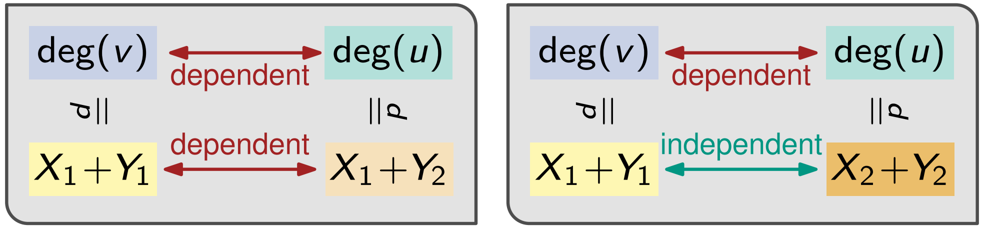
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ }
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$





Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d]\Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

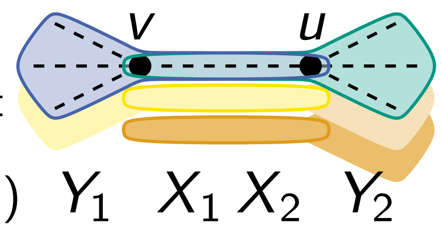
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

$\deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \operatorname{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \operatorname{Ber}(p)$ } independent
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \stackrel{d}{=} (X_1+Y_1, X_1+Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$	dependent	$\deg(u)$
$\stackrel{d}{=}$		$\stackrel{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1	dependent	X_1+Y_2

$\deg(v)$	dependent	$\deg(u)$
$\stackrel{d}{=}$		$\stackrel{d}{=}$
X_1+Y_1	independent	X_2+Y_2

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d]\Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

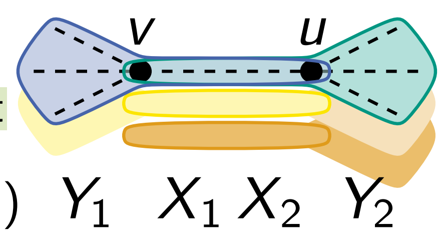
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ } independent
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$ ← dependent → $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
$X_1 + Y_1$ ← dependent → $X_1 + Y_2$

$\deg(v)$ ← dependent → $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
$X_1 + Y_1$ ← independent → $X_2 + Y_2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d]\Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 = d]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

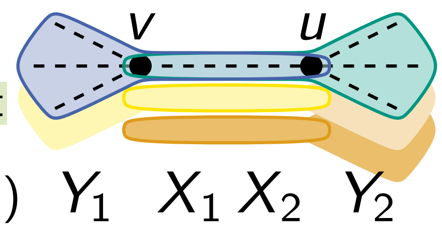
Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$ }
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$



$\deg(v)$ ⟷ dependent ⟷ $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
$X_1 + Y_1$ ⟷ dependent ⟷ $X_1 + Y_2$

$\deg(v)$ ⟷ dependent ⟷ $\deg(u)$
$\overset{d}{=}$ | $\overset{d}{=}$
$X_1 + Y_1$ ⟷ independent ⟷ $X_2 + Y_2$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d] \Pr[\deg(u) = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d] \Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\qquad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \\
&\qquad \wedge (X_1 + Y_1 \neq d \vee X_2 + Y_2 \neq d)]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

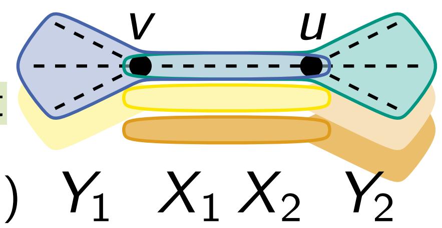
$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

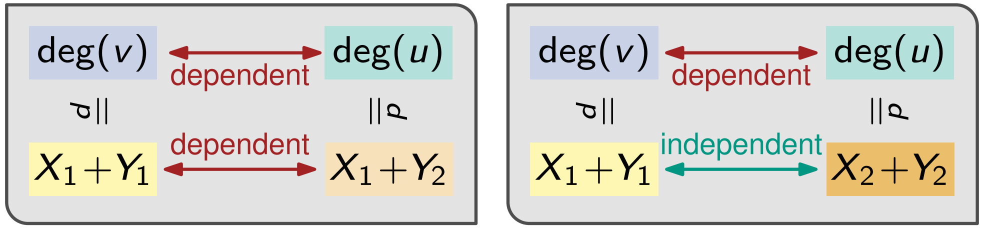
Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$





Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d]\Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \\
&\quad \wedge (X_1 + Y_1 \neq d \vee X_2 + Y_2 \neq d)]
\end{aligned}$$

For the whole event to occur, this needs to happen

Which excludes this from happening

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

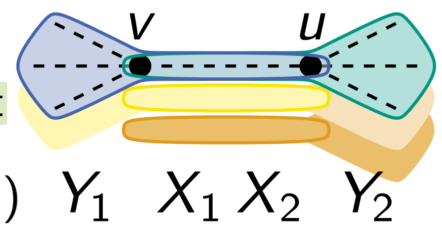
$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

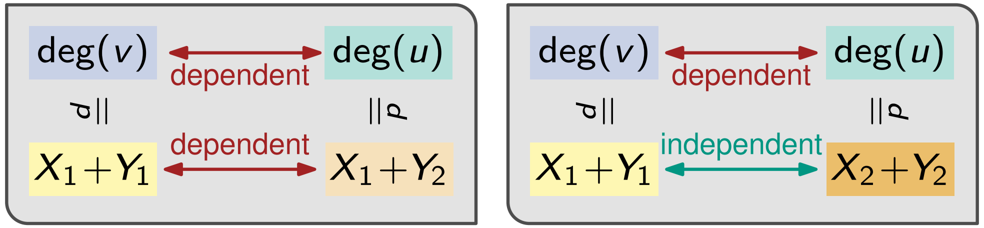
Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

$\deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$

Couplings

- Consider $\deg(u)$ and $\deg(v)$
- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$ } independent
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$
- $(\deg(v), \deg(u)) \overset{d}{=} (X_1 + Y_1, X_1 + Y_2)$





Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d]\Pr[X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 = d] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \\
&\quad \wedge (X_1 + Y_1 \neq d \vee X_2 + Y_2 \neq d)] = \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]
\end{aligned}$$

For the whole event to occur, this needs to happen

Which excludes this from happening

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\textstyle\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\Pr[X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]\Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

Law of total probability

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\Pr[X_1 = 0] \qquad \text{Law of total probability} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\Pr[X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

Law of total probability

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]} / \varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$

$$- \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\Pr[X_1 = 0]$$

Law of total probability

$$+ \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} +$$

$$+ \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\Pr[X_1 = 0] \qquad \text{Law of total probability} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]\Pr[X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1} \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

Law of total probability

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\underbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}_{\leq 1} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\,\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

Law of total probability

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \operatorname{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \operatorname{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \operatorname{Ber}(p)$

independent

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid X_1 = 0] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

Law of total probability

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\textstyle\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\, \overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1} \qquad \text{Law of total probability} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\, \Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \qquad \Rightarrow X_2 = 1 \quad \text{independent} \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid X_1 = 0] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

independent

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

Law of total probability

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \ge \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \ge b] \le \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \le \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \ge \varepsilon\right] \le \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] &= \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \\
&= \frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right) \\
&\le \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d] \\
&\quad - \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \qquad \deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u) \\
&\le \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d] \\
&= \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\le 1} \qquad \text{Law of total probability} \\
&\quad + \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\le 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&\le \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \\
&\quad + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \\
&= \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \le \frac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_2 = 1] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]
\end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

independent

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

(independent)

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + 2p$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$

$$- \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1}$$

Law of total probability

$$+ \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]$$

$$+ \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

independent

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_2 = 1] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j \neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + 2p = \tfrac{1}{n} + 2\tfrac{c}{n}$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$

$$- \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\underbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}_{\leq 1}$$

$$+ \underbrace{\Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\,\Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

Law of total probability

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

independent

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_2 = 1] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + 2p = \tfrac{1}{n} + 2\tfrac{c}{n} \xrightarrow{n\to\infty} 0$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \wedge \deg(u) = d]$$
$$- \Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \overset{d}{=} \deg(u)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \wedge X_1 + Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1+Y_1 = d \wedge X_1+Y_2 = d \wedge X_2+Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\overbrace{\Pr[X_1 = 0]}^{\leq 1}$$
$$+ \underbrace{\Pr[X_1+Y_1 = d \wedge X_1+Y_2 = d \wedge X_2+Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

Law of total probability

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

$\Rightarrow X_2 = 1$

independent

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \wedge Y_2 = d \wedge X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_2 = 1] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \wedge \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] \leq \underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2 \xrightarrow{n\to\infty} 0$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d] = \mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2 \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + 2p = \tfrac{1}{n} + 2\tfrac{c}{n} \xrightarrow{n\to\infty} 0$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2] - \mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[\deg(v) = d \land \deg(u) = d]$$

$$-\Pr[\deg(v) = d]\Pr[\deg(u) = d] \quad \deg(v) \stackrel{d}{=} \deg(u)$$

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1 + Y_1 = d \land X_1 + Y_2 = d \land X_2 + Y_2 \neq d]$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_1+Y_1=d \land X_1+Y_2=d \land X_2+Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0]\,\overbrace{\Pr[X_1=0]}^{\leq 1}$$

$$+\Pr[X_1+Y_1=d \land X_1+Y_2=d \land X_2+Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 1]\,\Pr[X_1=1]$$

Law of total probability

$$\leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \land Y_2 = d \land X_2 + Y_2 \neq d \mid X_1 = 0] \quad \leq 1$$

$$+\Pr[X_1 = 1] \qquad \Rightarrow X_2 = 1$$

independent

$$= \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[Y_1 = d \land Y_2 = d \land X_2 = 1 \mid \cancel{X_1 = 0}] + \Pr[X_1 = 1] \leq \tfrac{1}{n} + \Pr[X_2 = 1] + \Pr[X_1 = 1]$$

- $Y_1, Y_2 \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n-2, p)$
- $X_1, X_2 \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$$

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b > 0$
$\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2 = \sum_i a_i^2 + \sum_i \sum_{j\neq i} a_i a_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A] - \Pr[B] \leq \Pr[A \land \bar{B}]$

Step 2: Concentration of $\frac{1}{n}N_d$

$$\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right]\leq\underbrace{\mathrm{Var}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]}/\varepsilon^2\xrightarrow{n\to\infty}0$$

$$\mathrm{Var}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]=\mathbb{E}[(\tfrac{1}{n}N_d)^2]-\mathbb{E}[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d]^2\leq\frac{1}{n}+2p=\frac{1}{n}+2\frac{c}{n}\xrightarrow{n\to\infty}0$$

$$=\frac{1}{n^2}\left(\mathbb{E}[(N_d)^2]-\mathbb{E}[N_d]^2\right)$$

$$\leq\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[\deg(v)=d\wedge\deg(u)=d]$$

$$-\Pr[\deg(v)=d]\Pr[\deg(u)=d]\quad \deg(v)\stackrel{d}{=}\deg(u)$$

$$\leq\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[X_1+Y_1=d\wedge X_1+Y_2=d\wedge X_2+Y_2\neq d]$$

$$=\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[X_1+Y_1=d\wedge X_1+Y_2=d\wedge X_2+Y_2\neq d\,|\,X_1=0]\underbrace{\Pr[X_1=0]}_{\leq 1}$$

Law of total probability

$$+\underbrace{\Pr[X_1+Y_1=d\wedge X_1+Y_2=d\wedge X_2+Y_2\neq d\,|\,X_1=1]}_{\leq 1}\Pr[X_1=1]$$

$$\leq\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[Y_1=d\wedge Y_2=d\wedge X_2+Y_2\neq d\,|\,X_1=0]$$

$$+\Pr[X_1=1]$$

$\Rightarrow X_2=1$

independent

$$=\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[Y_1=d\wedge Y_2=d\wedge X_2=1|\cancel{X_1=0}]+\Pr[X_1=1]\leq\frac{1}{n}+\Pr[X_2=1]+\Pr[X_1=1]$$

- $Y_1, Y_2\sim\mathrm{Bin}(n-2,p)$
- $X_1, X_2\sim\mathrm{Ber}(p)$

} independent

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right]-\tfrac{1}{n}N_d\right|\geq\varepsilon\right]=0$$ ✓

Chebychev: X finite variance, $b>0$
$\Pr[|X-\mathbb{E}[X]|\geq b]\leq\mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

$$\left(\sum_i a_i\right)^2=\sum_i a_i^2+\sum_i\sum_{j\neq i}a_ia_j$$

Fréchet: $\Pr[A]-\Pr[B]\leq\Pr[A\wedge\bar{B}]$

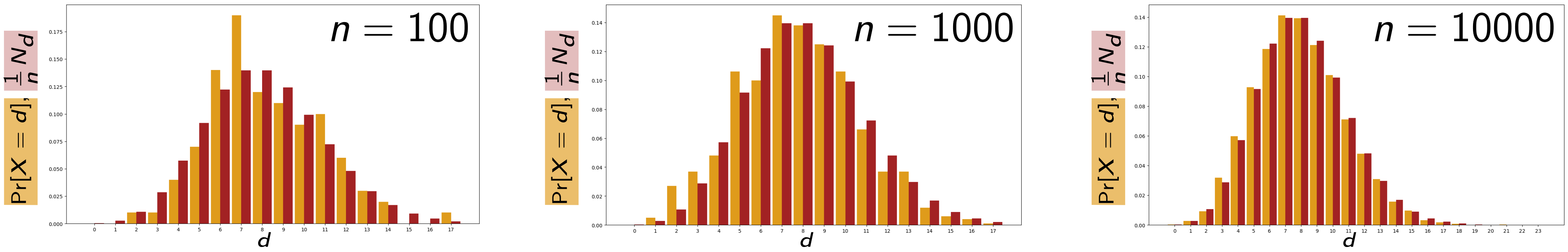
Application: ER – Degree Distribution

Theorem: Consider a $G(n, p)$ with $p = c/n$ for constant $c > 0$. For $\lambda = -n \log(1-p)$, let $X \sim \mathrm{Pois}(\lambda)$. Then for all $d > 0$ and every $\varepsilon > 0$ we have $\lambda = c + O(1/n) \to c$ for $n \to \infty$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\Pr[X = d] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0.$$

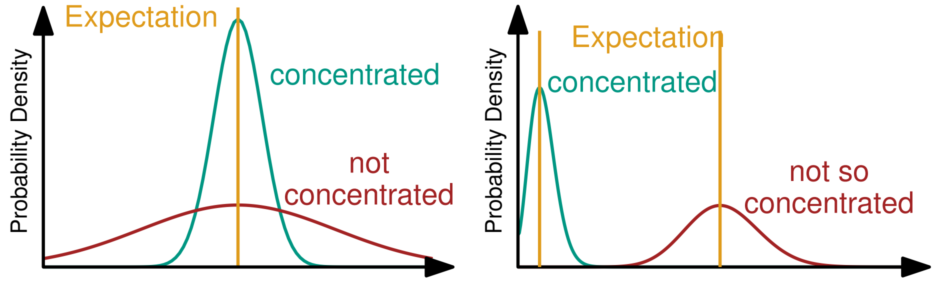
Proof

- Step 1: $\Pr[X = d]$ is close to the expectation of $\frac{1}{n} N_d$ $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\Pr[X = d] - \mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right]\right| = 0$ ✓
- Step 2: $\frac{1}{n} N_d$ is concentrated (via Chebychev) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \Pr\left[\left|\mathbb{E}\left[\tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right] - \tfrac{1}{n} N_d\right| \geq \varepsilon\right] = 0$ ✓



Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.

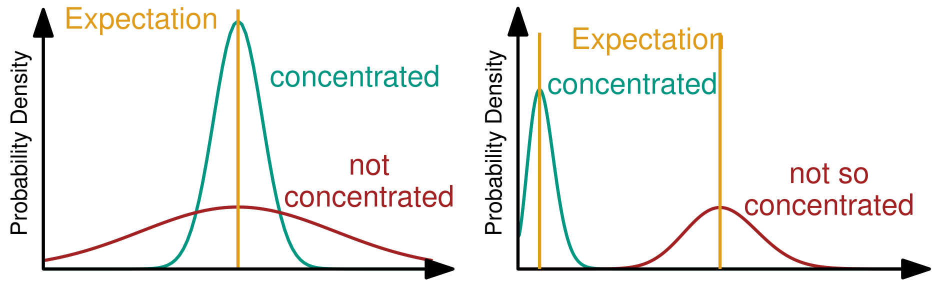


Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.

Markov

- based on expectation (first moment)
- X non-negative random variable and $a > 0$
  $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$

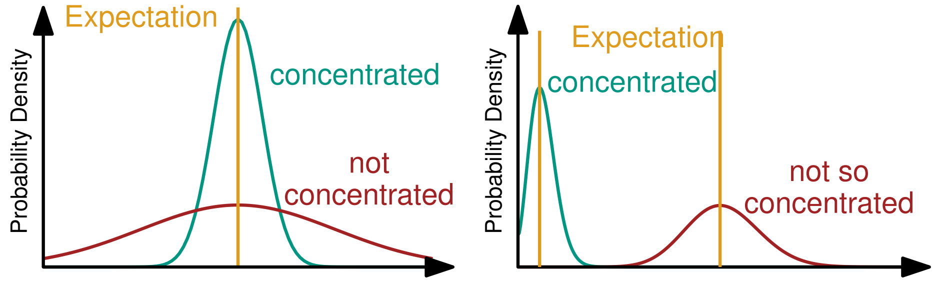


Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.

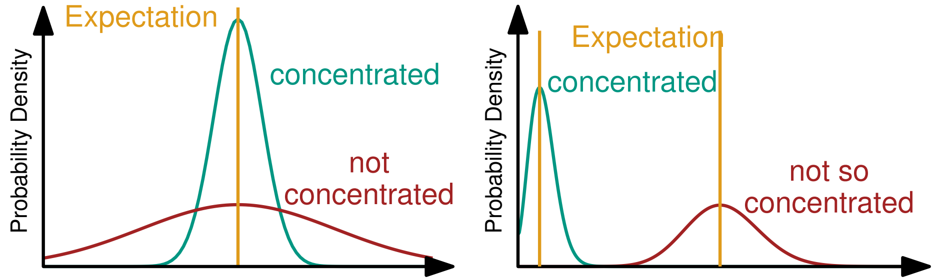
Markov

- based on expectation (first moment)
- X non-negative random variable and $a > 0$
  $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$
- tight



Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.



Markov

- based on expectation (first moment)
- X non-negative random variable and $a > 0$

  $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$
- tight

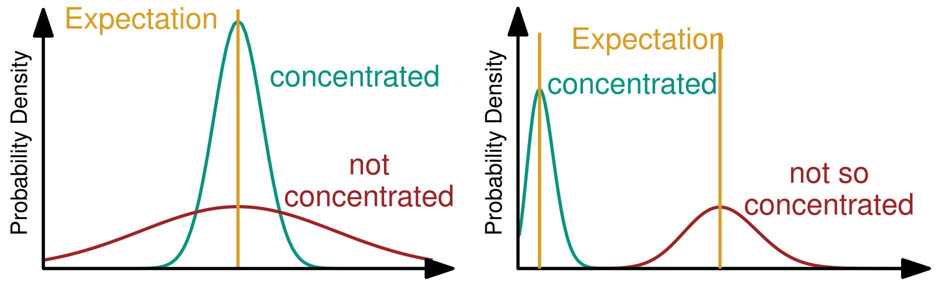
Chebychev

- based on variance (second moment)
- X random variable with finite variance and $b > 0$

  $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$

Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.



Markov

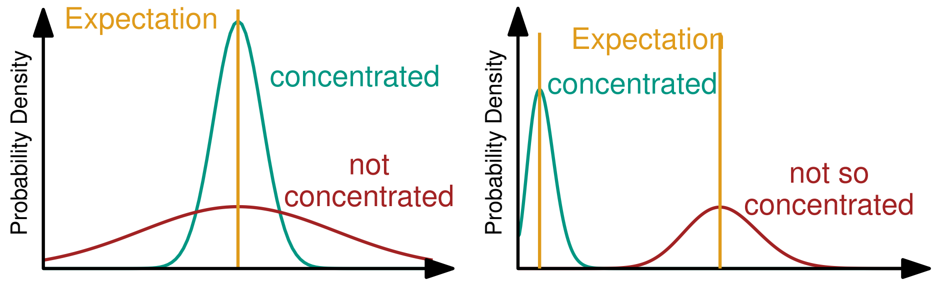
- based on expectation (first moment)
- X non-negative random variable and $a > 0$
  $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$
- tight

Chebychev

- based on variance (second moment)
- X random variable with finite variance and $b > 0$
  $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$
- tight (stated without proof)

Concentration Bounds So Far

Definition: A **concentration inequality** bounds the probability of a random variable to deviate from a given value (typically its expectation) by a certain amount.



Markov

- based on expectation (first moment)
- X non-negative random variable and $a > 0$

  $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/a$
- tight

Chebychev

- based on variance (second moment)
- X random variable with finite variance and $b > 0$

  $\Pr[|X - \mathbb{E}[X]| \geq b] \leq \mathrm{Var}[X]/b^2$
- tight (stated without proof)

Can we utilize higher-order moments for even stronger bounds?

Another Moment Please

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Another Moment Please

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$.
Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$.
Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Proof for all $t > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] = \Pr[e^{tX} \geq e^{ta}]$

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$.
Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Proof for all $t > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] = \Pr[e^{tX} \geq e^{ta}] \leq \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$

Markov: X non-negative, $b > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq b] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/b$.

Another Moment Please

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$. Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Proof for all $t > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] = \Pr[e^{tX} \geq e^{ta}] \leq \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$

$\leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ ✓

Markov: X non-negative, $b > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq b] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/b$.

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$.
Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Proof for all $t > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] = \Pr[e^{tX} \geq e^{ta}] \leq \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$

$\leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ ✓

for all $t < 0$: analogous. ✓

Markov: X non-negative, $b > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq b] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/b$.

Another Moment Please

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

- The n-th raw moment of a random variable X is $\mathbb{E}[X^n]$
- We can capture *all* moments of X using a single function

Looks scary, but is again just $\mathbb{E}[f(X)]$ for $f(X) = e^{tX}$

Definition: For a random variable X the **moment generating function** is $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

- Where the name comes from: For the n-th derivative $M_X^{(n)}(t)$ we have $M_X^{(n)}(0) = \mathbb{E}[X^n]$

(assuming the function exists in a neighborhood around 0)

Theorem: For independent random variables X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof $M_{X+Y}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{t(X+Y)}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX} \cdot e^{tY}] = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[e^{tY}] = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$ ✓

Concentration Inequality

Had his 100th birthday in 2023! Thought the bound (now named after him) to be so trivial that he didn't mention that it actually came from Herman Rubin.

"A conversation with Herman Chernoff", John Bather, Statist. Sci. 1996

Theorem (Chernoff Bounds): Let X be a random variable and $a > 0$.
Then, $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ and $\Pr[X \leq a] \leq \min_{t<0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Proof for all $t > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] = \Pr[e^{tX} \geq e^{ta}] \leq \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$

$\leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$ ✓

for all $t < 0$: analogous. ✓

Markov: X non-negative, $b > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq b] \leq \mathbb{E}[X]/b$.

Get bounds for specific random variables by finding a good t!

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}]$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$
$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}} \right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^\varepsilon}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t)$$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t)$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \mathrm{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \mathrm{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \leq e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$1 + x \leq e^x$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^{n} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y:
$M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^{n} e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1) \cdot np}$$

$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$

$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]]$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^\varepsilon}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1) \cdot np}$$

$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^{n} e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$

$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$

$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^{n} e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$

$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \underset{\text{for } t = \log(1+\varepsilon)}{\leq} \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}$$ ✓

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^{n} e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \underset{\text{for } t = \log(1+\varepsilon)}{\leq} \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} ✓$$

Example 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- Sum of 20 unfair $\{0, 1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\mathbb{E}[X] = 4$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \underset{\text{for } t = \log(1+\varepsilon)}{\leq} \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \checkmark$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Example 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- Sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\mathbb{E}[X] = 4$
- $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \Pr[X \geq (1+3)\mathbb{E}[X]]$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$
$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^\varepsilon}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \leq e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$1 + x \leq e^x$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \leq \left(\frac{e^\varepsilon}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} ✓$$

for $t = \log(1+\varepsilon)$

Example 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- Sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\mathbb{E}[X] = 4$
- $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \Pr[X \geq (1+3)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^3}{(1+3)^{1+3}}\right)^4$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t \cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \underset{1+x \leq e^x}{\leq} e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1) \cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \underset{\text{for } t = \log(1+\varepsilon)}{\leq} \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}$$ ✓

Example 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- Sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\mathbb{E}[X] = 4$
- $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \Pr[X \geq (1+3)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^3}{(1+3)^{1+3}}\right)^4 = \frac{e^{12}}{4^{4^4}} \approx 0.00003789$

Application: Binomial Distribution

Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Mom. Gen. Function: $M_X(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]$

Moment Addition: Independent X, Y: $M_{X+Y}(t) = M_X(t) \cdot M_Y(t)$.

Proof Consider X as the sum of independent $X_i \sim \text{Ber}(p)$

$$M_{X_i}(t) = \mathbb{E}[e^{tX_i}] = \Pr[X_i = 0] \cdot e^{t\cdot 0} + \Pr[X_i = 1] \cdot e^{t \cdot 1}$$
$$= (1-p) + pe^t = 1 + (e^t - 1)p \leq e^{(e^t-1)p}$$

$1 + x \leq e^x$

$$M_X(t) = M_{\sum X_i}(t) = \prod_{i=1}^n M_{X_i}(t) \leq \prod_{i=1}^n e^{(e^t-1)p} = e^{(e^t-1)\cdot np}$$
$$= e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}$$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{\mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} \leq \min_{t>0} \frac{e^{(e^t-1)\mathbb{E}[X]}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]}} = \min_{t>0} \left(\frac{e^{(e^t-1)}}{e^{t(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]} \checkmark$$

for $t = \log(1+\varepsilon)$

Example 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1

- Sum of 20 unfair $\{0,1\}$-coin tosses: $X \sim \text{Bin}(20, \frac{1}{5})$, $\mathbb{E}[X] = 4$
- $\Pr[X \geq 16] = \Pr[X \geq (1+3)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^3}{(1+3)^{1+3}}\right)^4 = \frac{e^{12}}{4^{44}} \approx 0.00003789$

Markov:	≤ 0.25
Chebychev:	$\lessapprox 0.022$
Actual:	≈ 0.0000000138

Chernoff – Simpler Versions

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$:
$\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Chernoff – Simpler Versions

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $t \geq 6\mathbb{E}[X]$, $\Pr[X \geq t] \leq 2^{-t}$.

Chernoff – Simpler Versions

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $t \geq 6\mathbb{E}[X]$, $\Pr[X \geq t] \leq 2^{-t}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon \in (0, 1]$, $\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq e^{-\varepsilon^2/3 \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]}$.

Institute of Theoretical Informatics, Algorithm Engineering & Scalable Algorithms

Chernoff – Simpler Versions

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $t \geq 6\mathbb{E}[X]$, $\Pr[X \geq t] \leq 2^{-t}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon \in (0, 1]$, $\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq e^{-\varepsilon^2/3 \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$, $\Pr[X \leq (1-\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq e^{-\varepsilon^2/2 \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]}$.

Chernoff – Simpler Versions

Theorem: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon > 0$

$$\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq \left(\frac{e^{\varepsilon}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{(1+\varepsilon)}}\right)^{\mathbb{E}[X]}.$$

Chernoff: Random variable X and $a > 0$: $\Pr[X \geq a] \leq \min_{t>0} \mathbb{E}[e^{tX}]/e^{ta}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $t \geq 6\mathbb{E}[X]$, $\Pr[X \geq t] \leq 2^{-t}$.

Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon \in (0, 1]$, $\Pr[X \geq (1+\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq e^{-\varepsilon^2/3 \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]}$.

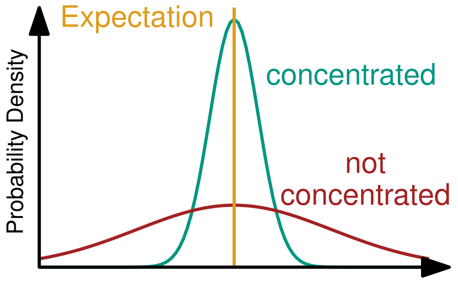
Corollary: Let $X \sim \text{Bin}(n, p)$. Then for any $\varepsilon \in (0, 1)$, $\Pr[X \leq (1-\varepsilon)\mathbb{E}[X]] \leq e^{-\varepsilon^2/2 \cdot \mathbb{E}[X]}$.

- In fact, these also work when the X_i are Bernoulli random variables with different success probabilities

Conclusion

Concentration

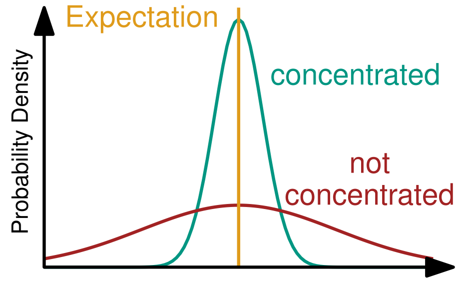
- Is a random variable likely to yield values close to the expectation?
- Concentration inequalities bound the probability for a random variable to deviate from its expectation



Conclusion

Concentration

- Is a random variable likely to yield values close to the expectation?
- Concentration inequalities bound the probability for a random variable to deviate from its expectation

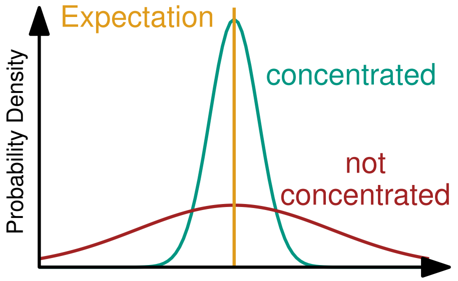


Moments

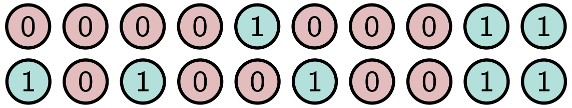
- Used to characterize the shape of a distribution
- First moment: expected value
- Second moment: variance
- Moment generating functions to determine higher-order moments

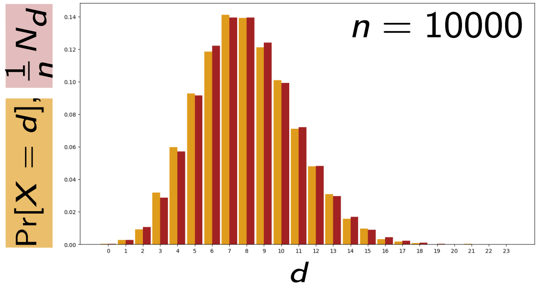
Conclusion

Concentration
- Is a random variable likely to yield values close to the expectation?
- Concentration inequalities bound the probability for a random variable to deviate from its expectation



Moments
- Used to characterize the shape of a distribution
- First moment: expected value
- Second moment: variance
- Moment generating functions to determine higher-order moments





Concentration Inequalities
- Markov: Based on first moment
- Chebychev: Squaring within Markov (utilizing second moment)
- Chernoff: Exponentiating within Markov (utilizing moment generating functions)
- Examples: Sum of coin flips, empirical degree distribution of ER graphs